# New York State Department of Health Certificate of Need Application

## Schedule 1

### **Acknowledgement and Attestation**

I hereby certify, under penalty of perjury, that I am duly authorized to subscribe and submit this application on behalf of the applicant: The University of Vermont Health Network – Elizabethtown Community Hospital

I further certify that the information contained in this application and its accompanying schedules and attachments are accurate, true and complete in all material respects. I acknowledge and agree that this application will be processed in accordance with the provisions of articles 28, 36 and 40 of the public health law and implementing regulations, as applicable.

SIGNATURE: A	DATE / 2
11/10 15/-	4/22/24
PRINT OR TYPE NAME	TITLE /
Matthew Nolan	VP & Chief Operating Officer

#### **General Information**

Title of Attachment:

Is the applicant an existing facility? If yes, attach a photocopy of the resolution or consent of partners, corporate directors, or LLC managers authorizing the project.	YES ⊠ NO 🗆	N/A – Administrative Review C.O.N. Application
Is the applicant part of an "established PHL Article 28* network" as defined in section 401.1(j) of 10 NYCRR? If yes, attach a statement that identifies the network and describes the applicant's affiliation. Attach an organizational chart.	YES □ NO 🏻	N/A

#### **Contacts**

The Primary and Alternate contacts are the only two contacts who will receive email notifications of correspondence in NYSE-CON. At least one of these two contacts should be a member of the applicant. The other may be the applicant's representative (e.g., consultant, attorney, etc.). What is entered here for the Primary and Alternate contacts should be the same as what is entered onto the General Tab in NYSE-CON.

	NAME AND TITLE OF CONTACT PERSON	CONTACT PERSON'S COM	IPANY			
ಕ	Frank M. Cicero, Consultant	Cicero Consulting Associates				
ag	BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS					
8	925 Westchester Avenue, Suite 201					
_≥	CITY	STATE	ZIP			
E	White Plains	New York	10604			
E	TELEPHONE	E-MAIL ADDRESS				

	NAME AND TITLE OF CONTACT PERSON	CONTACT PERSON'S COMPANY						
ntact	Matthew Nolan, VP & COO	The University of Vermont Health Network – Elizabethtown Community Hospital						
6	BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS							
Ü	75 Park Street							
#	CITY	STATE	ZIP					
	Elizabethtown	New York	12932					
¥	TELEPHONE	E-MAIL ADDRESS						

The applicant must identify the operator's chief executive officer, or equivalent official. NAME AND TITLE **EXECUTIVE** Mr. Bob Ortmyer, President BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS 75 Park Street STATE CITY ZIP Ш New York 12932 Elizabethtown TELEPHONE E-MAIL ADDRESS The applicant's lead attorney should be identified: BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS **ATTORNE** N/A - Please contact consultant TELEPHONE CITY, STATE, ZIP E-MAIL ADDRESS If a consultant prepared the application, the consultant should be identified: BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS CONSUTANT Frank M. Cicero, Consultant Cicero Consulting Associates 925 Westchester Avenue, Suite 201 CITY, STATE, ZIP TELEPHONE E-MAIL ADDRESS White Plains, NY 10604 The applicant's lead accountant should be identified: FIRM BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS NAME **ACCOUNTANT** N/A – Please contact consultant CITY, STATE, ZIP TELEPHONE E-MAIL ADDRESS Please list all Architects and Engineer contacts: BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS NAME FIRM and/or ENGINEER ARCHITEC' Jennifer Arbuckle, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP e4h Architects 2300 St. George Road, #200

and/or ENGINEER

CITY, STATE, ZIP

CITY, STATE, ZIP

NAME

N/A

Williston, VT 05495

TELEPHONE

TELEPHONE

FIRM

E-MAIL ADDRESS

BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS

E-MAIL ADDRESS

# Other Facilities Owned or Controlled by the Applicant N/A

Establishment (with or without Construction) Applications only

NYS Affiliated Facilities/Agencies

Does the applicant legal entity or any related entity (parent, member or subsidiary corporation) operate or control any of the following in New York State?

FACILITY TYPE - NEW YORK STATE	FACILITY TYPE	
Hospital	HOSP	Yes 🗌 No 🗌
Nursing Home	NH	Yes 🗌 No 🗌
Diagnostic and Treatment Center	DTC	Yes 🗌 No 🗌
Midwifery Birth Center	MBC	Yes 🗌 No 🗌
Licensed Home Care Services Agency	L-HCSA	Yes ☐ No ☐
Certified Home Health Agency	CHHA	Yes ☐ No ☐
Hospice	HSP	Yes 🗌 No 🗌
Adult Home	ADH	Yes 🗌 No 🗌
Assisted Living Program	ALP	Yes 🗌 No 🗌
Long Term Home Health Care Program	LTHHCP	Yes 🗌 No 🗌
Enriched Housing Program	EHP	Yes ☐ No ☐
Health Maintenance Organization	НМО	Yes 🗌 No 🗌
Other Health Care Entity	OTH	Yes 🗌 No 🗌

Upload as an attachment to Schedule 1, the list of facilities/agencies referenced above, in the format depicted below:

Facility Type	Facility Name	Operating Certificate	Facility ID (PFI)
		or License Number	

#### **Out-of-State Affiliated Facilities/Agencies**

In addition to in-state facilities, please upload, as an attachment to Schedule 1, a list of all health care, adult care, behavioral, or mental health facilities, programs or agencies located outside New York State that are affiliated with the applicant legal entity, as well as with parent, member and subsidiary corporations, in the format depicted below.

Facility Type Name Address State/Country Services Provided
--

In conjunction with this list, you will need to provide documentation from the regulatory agency in the state(s) where affiliations are noted, reflecting that the facilities/programs/agencies have operated in substantial compliance with applicable codes, rules and regulations for the past ten (10) years (or for the period of the affiliation, whichever is shorter). More information regarding this requirement can be found in Schedule 2D.

# New York State Department of Health Certificate of Need Application

# **Working Capital Financing Plan**

### 1. Working Capital Financing Plan and Pro Forma Balance Sheet:

This section should be completed in conjunction with the monthly Cash Flow. The general guidelines for working capital requirements are two months of first year expenses for changes of ownership and two months' of third year expenses for new establishments, construction projects or when the first year budget indicates a net operating loss. Any deviation from these guidelines must be supported by the monthly cash flow analysis. If working capital is required for the project, all sources of working capital must be indicated clearly. Borrowed funds are limited to 50% of total working capital requirements and cannot be a line of credit. Terms of the borrowing cannot be longer than 5 years or less than 1 year. If borrowed funds are a source of working capital, please summarize the terms below, and attach a letter of interest from the intended source of funds, to include an estimate of the principal, term, interest rate and payout period being considered. Also, describe and document the source(s) of working capital equity.

Titles of Attachments Related to Borrowed Funds	Filenames of Attachments
Example: First borrowed fund source	Example: first bor fund.pdf
N/A	

In the section below, briefly describe and document the source(s) of working capital equity

Working capital needs for this project will be funded using existing cash equity from ongoing operations. Please refer to the **Schedule 5 Attachment** for the Monthly Cash Flow Analysis and to the **Schedule 9 Attachment** for the Financial Narrative, a recent 2024 Internal Financial Statement of the applicant and the 2023 Audited Financial Statement of the applicant.

## 2. Pro Forma Balance Sheet N/A

This section should be completed for all new establishment and change in ownership applications. On a separate attachment identified below, provide a pro forma (opening day) balance sheet. If the operation and real estate are to be owned by separate entities, provide a pro forma balance sheet for each entity. Fully identify all assumptions used in preparation of the pro forma balance sheet. If the pro forma balance sheet(s) is submitted in conjunction with a change in ownership application, on a line-by-line basis, provide a comparison between the submitted pro forma balance sheet(s), the most recently available facility certified financial statements and the transfer agreement. Fully explain and document all assumptions.

Titles of Attachments Related to Pro Forma Balance Sheets	Filenames of Attachments
Example: Attachment to operational balance sheet	Example: Operational_bal_sheet.pdf
N/A	

# **SCHEDULE 5 ATTACHMENT**

# **ELIZABETHTOWN COMMUNITY HOSPITAL**

MONTHLY CASH FLOW STATEMENT

#### ELIZABETHTOWN COMMUNITY HOSPITAL

#### CERTIFY AND CONSTRUCT A NEW EXTENSION CLINIC

#### MONTHLY CASH FLOW ANALYSIS - INCREMENTAL PROJECT ONLY - 15 MONTHS (2024 DOLLARS)

<u>Month</u>	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Starting Cash*	\$21,714,085	\$21,707,185	\$21,705,479	\$21,703,773	\$21,702,067	\$21,700,360	\$21,698,654	\$21,696,948	\$21,695,242	\$21,693,536	\$21,691,830	\$21,690,123	\$21,688,417	\$21,689,306	\$21,690,195
Monthly Revenue	\$10,388	\$15,581	\$15,581	\$15,581	\$15,581	\$15,581	\$15,581	\$15,581	\$15,581	\$15,581	\$15,581	\$15,581	\$18,210	\$18,210	\$18,210
Monthly Expenses	\$17,288	\$17,288	\$17,288	\$17,288	\$17,288	\$17,288	\$17,288	\$17,288	\$17,288	\$17,288	\$17,288	\$17,288	\$17,321	\$17,321	\$17,321
Remaining Cash	\$21,707,185	\$21,705,479	\$21,703,773	\$21,702,067	\$21,700,360	\$21,698,654	\$21,696,948	\$21,695,242	\$21,693,536	\$21,691,830	\$21,690,123	\$21,688,417	\$21,689,306	\$21,690,195	\$21,691,084

<sup>\*</sup> The starting cash in Year 1 represents the amount listed in Cash/Cash Equivalents in the recent Internal Financial Statement.

# Schedule 6 Architectural/Engineering Submission

# **Contents:**

o Schedule 6 – Architectural/Engineering Submission

# Architectural Submission Requirements for Contingent Approval and Contingency Satisfaction

Schedule applies to all projects with construction, including Articles 28 & 40, i.e., Hospitals, Diagnostic and Treatment Centers, Residential Health Care Facilities, and Hospices.

#### Instructions

- Provide Architectural/Engineering Narrative using the format below.
- Provide Architect/Engineer Certification form:
  - Architect's Letter of Certification for Proposed Construction or Renovation for Projects That Will Be Self-Certified. Self-Certification Is Not an Option for Projects over \$15 Million, or Projects Requiring a Waiver (PDF)
  - Architect's Letter of Certification for Proposed Construction or Renovation Projects to Be Reviewed by DOH or DASNY. (PDF) (Not to Be Submitted with Self-Certification Projects)
  - o Architect's Letter of Certification for Completed Projects (PDF)
  - o Architect's or Engineer's Letter of Certification for Inspecting Existing Buildings (PDF)
- Provide FEMA BFE Certificate. Applies only to Hospitals and Nursing Homes.
  - o FEMA Elevation Certificate and Instructions.pdf
- Provide Functional Space Program: A list that enumerates project spaces by floor indicating size by gross floor area and clear floor area for the patient and resident spaces.
- For projects with imaging services, provide Physicist's Letter of Certification and Physicist's Report
  including drawings, details and supporting information at the design development phase.
  - o Physicist's Letter of Certification (PDF)
- Provide Architecture/Engineering Drawings in PDF format created from the original electronic files; scans from printed drawings will not be accepted. Drawing files less than 100 MB, and of the same trade, may be uploaded as one file.
  - NYSDOH and DASNY Electronic Drawing Submission Guidance for CON Reviews
  - DSG-1.0 Schematic Design & Design Development Submission Requirements
- Refer to the Required Attachment Table below for the Schematic Design Submission requirements for Contingent Approval and the Design Development Submission requirements for Contingency Satisfaction.
  - Attachments must be labeled accordingly when uploading in NYSE-CON.
  - Do not combine the Narrative, Architectural/Engineering Certification form and FEMA BFE Certificate into one document.
  - If submitted documents require revisions, provide an updated Schedule 6 with the revised information and date within the narrative.

## **Architecture**

Narrative shall include but not limited to the following information. Please address all items in the narrative including items located in the response column. Incomplete responses will not be accepted.

Project Description					
Schedule 6 submission date: 4/21/2024	Revised Schedule 6 submission date: N/A				
Does this project amend or supersede prior CON approvals or a pending application? No If so, what is the original CON number? N/A					
Intent/Purpose: To create a new free standing building for the ECH Physical Rehabilitation practice.					
Site Location: 80 Park Street, Elizabethtown, NY					

Brief description of current facility, including facility type:  N/A  Brief description of proposed facility: A single story, wood framed, slab-on-grade building. Location of proposed project space(s) within the building. Note occupancy type for each occupied space. New facility.  Indicate if mixed occupancies, multiple occupancies and or separated occupancies. Describe the required smoke and fire separations between occupancies: No mixed occupancy.  If this is an existing facility, is it currently a licensed Article 28 facility?  Not Applicable Is the project space being converted from a non-Article 28 space to an Article 28 space: N/A  Relationship of spaces conforming with Article 28 space and non-Article 28 space: N/A  List exceptions to the NYSDOH referenced standards. If requesting an exception, note each on the Architecture/Engineering Certification form under item #3.  2018 FGI being utilized  Does the project involve heating, ventilating, air conditioning, plumbing, electrical, water supply, and fire protection systems that involve modification or alteration of clinical space, services or equipment such as operating rooms, treatment, procedure rooms, and intensive care, cardiac care, other special care units (such as airborne infection isolation rooms and protective environment rooms), laboratories and special procedure rooms, patient or resident rooms and or other spaces used by residents of residential health care facilities on a daily basis? If so, please describe below.  New building with all new systems.  HVAC: Variable refrigerant flow (VRF) system for heating and cooling and two (2) dedicated outside air systems (DOAS) for ventilation.  Electrical: 600A service, 150kW propane fueled generator, Dimmable LED lighting, LED emergency battery lighting units and full coverage fire alarm system.  Plumbing: 6" combined fire/domestic service, 2" domestic service, wet pipe system for interior spaces and dry pipe system for areas subject to freezing, schedule 40 black steel pipe with combination of conceal		
Brief description of proposed facility: A single story, wood framed, slab-on-grade building. Location of proposed project space(s) within the building. Note occupancy type for each occupied space. New facility. Indicate if mixed occupancies, multiple occupancies and or separated occupancies. Describe the required smoke and fire separations between occupancies: No mixed occupancy.  If this is an existing facility, is it currently a licensed Article 28 facility?  Is the project space being converted from a non-Article 28 space to an Article 28 space?  Relationship of spaces conforming with Article 28 space and non-Article 28 space: N/A  List exceptions to the NYSDOH referenced standards. If requesting an exception, note each on the Architecture/Engineering Certification form under item #3.  2018 FGI being utilized  Does the project involve heating, ventilating, air conditioning, plumbing, electrical, water supply, and fire protection systems that involve modification or alteration of clinical space, services or equipment such as operating rooms, treatment, procedure rooms, and intensive care, cardiac care, other special care units (such as airborne infection isolation rooms and protective environment rooms), laboratories and special procedure rooms, patient or resident rooms and or other spaces used by residents of residential health care facilities on a daily basis? If so, please describe below.  New building with all new systems.  HVAC: Variable refrigerant flow (VRF) system for heating and cooling and two (2) dedicated outside air systems (DOAS) for ventilation.  Electrical: 600A service, 150kW propane fueled generator, Dimmable LED lighting, LED emergency battery lighting units and full coverage fire alarm system.  Plumbing: 6" combined fire/domestic service, 2" domestic service, wet pipe system for interior spaces and dry pipe system for areas subject to freezing, schedule 40 black steel pipe with combination of concealed pendant and upright sprinkler	Brief description of current facility, including facility type:  N/A	
Location of proposed project space(s) within the building. Note occupancy type for each occupied space. New facility.  Indicate if mixed occupancies, multiple occupancies and or separated occupancies. Describe the required smoke and fire separations between occupancies:  No mixed occupancy.  If this is an existing facility, is it currently a licensed Article 28 facility?  Is the project space being converted from a non-Article 28 space to an Article 28 space?  Relationship of spaces conforming with Article 28 space and non-Article 28 space:  N/A  List exceptions to the NYSDOH referenced standards. If requesting an exception, note each on the Architecture/Engineering Certification form under item #3.  2018 FGI being utilized  Does the project involve heating, ventilating, air conditioning, plumbing, electrical, water supply, and fire protection systems that involve modification or alteration of clinical space, services or equipment such as operating rooms, treatment, procedure rooms, and intensive care, cardiac care, other special care units (such as airborne infection isolation rooms and protective environment rooms), laboratories and special procedure rooms, patient or resident rooms and or other spaces used by residents of residential health care facilities on a daily basis? If so, please describe below.  New building with all new systems.  HVAC: Variable refrigerant flow (VRF) system for heating and cooling and two (2) dedicated outside air systems (DOAS) for ventilation.  Electrical: 600A service, 150kW propane fueled generator, Dimmable LED lighting, LED emergency battery lighting units and full coverage fire alarm system.  Plumbing: 6" combined fire/domestic service, 2" domestic service, wet pipe system for interior spaces and dry pipe system for areas subject to freezing, schedule 40 black steel pipe with combination of concealed pendant and upright sprinkler		
New facility.  Indicate if mixed occupancies, multiple occupancies and or separated occupancies. Describe the required smoke and fire separations between occupancies:  No mixed occupancy.  If this is an existing facility, is it currently a licensed Article 28 facility?  Is the project space being converted from a non-Article 28 space to an Article 28 space?  Relationship of spaces conforming with Article 28 space and non-Article 28 space:  N/A  List exceptions to the NYSDOH referenced standards. If requesting an exception, note each on the Architecture/Engineering Certification form under item #3.  2018 FGI being utilized  Does the project involve heating, ventilating, air conditioning, plumbing, electrical, water supply, and fire protection systems that involve modification or alteration of clinical space, services or equipment such as operating rooms, treatment, procedure rooms, and intensive care, cardiac care, other special care units (such as airborne infection isolation rooms and protective environment rooms), laboratories and special procedure rooms, patient or resident rooms and or other spaces used by residents of residential health care facilities on a daily basis? If so, please describe below.  New building with all new systems.  HVAC: Variable refrigerant flow (VRF) system for heating and cooling and two (2) dedicated outside air systems (DOAS) for ventilation.  Electrical: 600A service, 150kW propane fueled generator, Dimmable LED lighting, LED emergency battery lighting units and full coverage fire alarm system.  Plumbing: 6" combined fire/domestic service, 2" domestic service with type-L coper pipe, 4" sanitary with cast iron pipe, standard plumbing fixtures.  Fire Protection: 6" combined fire/domestic service, 4" fire service, wet pipe system for interior spaces and dry pipe system for areas subject to freezing, schedule 40 black steel pipe with combination of concealed pendant and upright sprinkler		
smoke and fire separations between occupancies: No mixed occupancy.  If this is an existing facility, is it currently a licensed Article 28 facility?  Is the project space being converted from a non-Article 28 space to an Article 28 space?  Relationship of spaces conforming with Article 28 space and non-Article 28 space: N/A  List exceptions to the NYSDOH referenced standards. If requesting an exception, note each on the Architecture/Engineering Certification form under item #3.  2018 FGI being utilized  Does the project involve heating, ventilating, air conditioning, plumbing, electrical, water supply, and fire protection systems that involve modification or alteration of clinical space, services or equipment such as operating rooms, treatment, procedure rooms, and intensive care, cardiac care, other special care units (such as airborne infection isolation rooms and protective environment rooms), laboratories and special procedure rooms, patient or resident rooms and or other spaces used by residents of residential health care facilities on a daily basis? If so, please describe below.  New building with all new systems.  HVAC: Variable refrigerant flow (VRF) system for heating and cooling and two (2) dedicated outside air systems (DOAS) for ventilation.  Electrical: 600A service, 150kW propane fueled generator, Dimmable LED lighting, LED emergency battery lighting units and full coverage fire alarm system.  Plumbing: 6" combined fire/domestic service, 2" domestic service with type-L coper pipe, 4" sanitary with cast iron pipe, standard plumbing fixtures.  Fire Protection: 6" combined fire/domestic service, 4" fire service, wet pipe system for interior spaces and dry pipe system for areas subject to freezing, schedule 40 black steel pipe with combination of concealed pendant and upright sprinkler		ach occupied space.
No mixed occupancy.  If this is an existing facility, is it currently a licensed Article 28 facility?  Is the project space being converted from a non-Article 28 space to an Article 28 space?  Relationship of spaces conforming with Article 28 space and non-Article 28 space: N/A  List exceptions to the NYSDOH referenced standards. If requesting an exception, note each on the Architecture/Engineering Certification form under item #3.  2018 FGI being utilized  Does the project involve heating, ventilating, air conditioning, plumbing, electrical, water supply, and fire protection systems that involve modification or alteration of clinical space, services or equipment such as operating rooms, treatment, procedure rooms, and intensive care, cardiac care, other special care units (such as airborne infection isolation rooms and protective environment rooms), laboratories and special procedure rooms, patient or resident rooms and or other spaces used by residents of residential health care facilities on a daily basis? If so, please describe below.  New building with all new systems.  HVAC: Variable refrigerant flow (VRF) system for heating and cooling and two (2) dedicated outside air systems (DOAS) for ventilation.  Electrical: 600A service, 150kW propane fueled generator, Dimmable LED lighting, LED emergency battery lighting units and full coverage fire alarm system.  Plumbing: 6" combined fire/domestic service, 2" domestic service with type-L coper pipe, 4" sanitary with cast iron pipe, standard plumbing fixtures.  Fire Protection: 6" combined fire/domestic service, 4" fire service, wet pipe system for interior spaces and dry pipe system for areas subject to freezing, schedule 40 black steel pipe with combination of concealed pendant and upright sprinkler	Indicate if mixed occupancies, multiple occupancies and or separated occupancies.	Describe the required
If this is an existing facility, is it currently a licensed Article 28 facility?  Is the project space being converted from a non-Article 28 space to an Article 28 Not Applicable space?  Relationship of spaces conforming with Article 28 space and non-Article 28 space:  N/A  List exceptions to the NYSDOH referenced standards. If requesting an exception, note each on the Architecture/Engineering Certification form under item #3.  2018 FGI being utilized  Does the project involve heating, ventilating, air conditioning, plumbing, electrical, water supply, and fire protection systems that involve modification or alteration of clinical space, services or equipment such as operating rooms, treatment, procedure rooms, and intensive care, cardiac care, other special care units (such as airborne infection isolation rooms and protective environment rooms), laboratories and special procedure rooms, patient or resident rooms and or other spaces used by residents of residential health care facilities on a daily basis? If so, please describe below.  New building with all new systems.  HVAC: Variable refrigerant flow (VRF) system for heating and cooling and two (2) dedicated outside air systems (DOAS) for ventilation.  Electrical: 600A service, 150kW propane fueled generator, Dimmable LED lighting, LED emergency battery lighting units and full coverage fire alarm system.  Plumbing: 6" combined fire/domestic service, 2" domestic service with type-L coper pipe, 4" sanitary with cast iron pipe, standard plumbing fixtures.  Fire Protection: 6" combined fire/domestic service, 4" fire service, wet pipe system for interior spaces and dry pipe system for areas subject to freezing, schedule 40 black steel pipe with combination of concealed pendant and upright sprinkler	smoke and fire separations between occupancies:	·
Is the project space being converted from a non-Article 28 space to an Article 28 space?  Relationship of spaces conforming with Article 28 space and non-Article 28 space: N/A  List exceptions to the NYSDOH referenced standards. If requesting an exception, note each on the Architecture/Engineering Certification form under item #3.  2018 FGI being utilized  Does the project involve heating, ventilating, air conditioning, plumbing, electrical, water supply, and fire protection systems that involve modification or alteration of clinical space, services or equipment such as operating rooms, treatment, procedure rooms, and intensive care, cardiac care, other special care units (such as airborne infection isolation rooms and protective environment rooms), laboratories and special procedure rooms, patient or resident rooms and or other spaces used by residents of residential health care facilities on a daily basis? If so, please describe below.  New building with all new systems.  HVAC: Variable refrigerant flow (VRF) system for heating and cooling and two (2) dedicated outside air systems (DOAS) for ventilation.  Electrical: 600A service, 150kW propane fueled generator, Dimmable LED lighting, LED emergency battery lighting units and full coverage fire alarm system.  Plumbing: 6" combined fire/domestic service, 2" domestic service with type-L coper pipe, 4" sanitary with cast iron pipe, standard plumbing fixtures.  Fire Protection: 6" combined fire/domestic service, 4" fire service, wet pipe system for interior spaces and dry pipe system for areas subject to freezing, schedule 40 black steel pipe with combination of concealed pendant and upright sprinkler	No mixed occupancy.	
Relationship of spaces conforming with Article 28 space and non-Article 28 space: N/A  List exceptions to the NYSDOH referenced standards. If requesting an exception, note each on the Architecture/Engineering Certification form under item #3.  2018 FGI being utilized  Does the project involve heating, ventilating, air conditioning, plumbing, electrical, water supply, and fire protection systems that involve modification or alteration of clinical space, services or equipment such as operating rooms, treatment, procedure rooms, and intensive care, cardiac care, other special care units (such as airborne infection isolation rooms and protective environment rooms), laboratories and special procedure rooms, patient or resident rooms and or other spaces used by residents of residential health care facilities on a daily basis? If so, please describe below.  New building with all new systems.  HVAC: Variable refrigerant flow (VRF) system for heating and cooling and two (2) dedicated outside air systems (DOAS) for ventilation.  Electrical: 600A service, 150kW propane fueled generator, Dimmable LED lighting, LED emergency battery lighting units and full coverage fire alarm system.  Plumbing: 6" combined fire/domestic service, 2" domestic service with type-L coper pipe, 4" sanitary with cast iron pipe, standard plumbing fixtures.  Fire Protection: 6" combined fire/domestic service, 4" fire service, wet pipe system for interior spaces and dry pipe system for areas subject to freezing, schedule 40 black steel pipe with combination of concealed pendant and upright sprinkler	If this is an existing facility, is it currently a licensed Article 28 facility?	Not Applicable
List exceptions to the NYSDOH referenced standards. If requesting an exception, note each on the Architecture/Engineering Certification form under item #3.  2018 FGI being utilized  Does the project involve heating, ventilating, air conditioning, plumbing, electrical, water supply, and fire protection systems that involve modification or alteration of clinical space, services or equipment such as operating rooms, treatment, procedure rooms, and intensive care, cardiac care, other special care units (such as airborne infection isolation rooms and protective environment rooms), laboratories and special procedure rooms, patient or resident rooms and or other spaces used by residents of residential health care facilities on a daily basis? If so, please describe below.  New building with all new systems.  HVAC: Variable refrigerant flow (VRF) system for heating and cooling and two (2) dedicated outside air systems (DOAS) for ventilation.  Electrical: 600A service, 150kW propane fueled generator, Dimmable LED lighting, LED emergency battery lighting units and full coverage fire alarm system.  Plumbing: 6" combined fire/domestic service, 2" domestic service with type-L coper pipe, 4" sanitary with cast iron pipe, standard plumbing fixtures.  Fire Protection: 6" combined fire/domestic service, 4" fire service, wet pipe system for interior spaces and dry pipe system for areas subject to freezing, schedule 40 black steel pipe with combination of concealed pendant and upright sprinkler		Not Applicable
Architecture/Engineering Certification form under item #3.  2018 FGI being utilized  Does the project involve heating, ventilating, air conditioning, plumbing, electrical, water supply, and fire protection systems that involve modification or alteration of clinical space, services or equipment such as operating rooms, treatment, procedure rooms, and intensive care, cardiac care, other special care units (such as airborne infection isolation rooms and protective environment rooms), laboratories and special procedure rooms, patient or resident rooms and or other spaces used by residents of residential health care facilities on a daily basis? If so, please describe below.  New building with all new systems.  HVAC: Variable refrigerant flow (VRF) system for heating and cooling and two (2) dedicated outside air systems (DOAS) for ventilation.  Electrical: 600A service, 150kW propane fueled generator, Dimmable LED lighting, LED emergency battery lighting units and full coverage fire alarm system.  Plumbing: 6" combined fire/domestic service, 2" domestic service with type-L coper pipe, 4" sanitary with cast iron pipe, standard plumbing fixtures.  Fire Protection: 6" combined fire/domestic service, 4" fire service, wet pipe system for interior spaces and dry pipe system for areas subject to freezing, schedule 40 black steel pipe with combination of concealed pendant and upright sprinkler		
Does the project involve heating, ventilating, air conditioning, plumbing, electrical, water supply, and fire protection systems that involve modification or alteration of clinical space, services or equipment such as operating rooms, treatment, procedure rooms, and intensive care, cardiac care, other special care units (such as airborne infection isolation rooms and protective environment rooms), laboratories and special procedure rooms, patient or resident rooms and or other spaces used by residents of residential health care facilities on a daily basis? If so, please describe below.  New building with all new systems.  HVAC: Variable refrigerant flow (VRF) system for heating and cooling and two (2) dedicated outside air systems (DOAS) for ventilation.  Electrical: 600A service, 150kW propane fueled generator, Dimmable LED lighting, LED emergency battery lighting units and full coverage fire alarm system.  Plumbing: 6" combined fire/domestic service, 2" domestic service with type-L coper pipe, 4" sanitary with cast iron pipe, standard plumbing fixtures.  Fire Protection: 6" combined fire/domestic service, 4" fire service, wet pipe system for interior spaces and dry pipe system for areas subject to freezing, schedule 40 black steel pipe with combination of concealed pendant and upright sprinkler	Architecture/Engineering Certification form under item #3.	te each on the
	water supply, and fire protection systems that involve modification or alteration of clinical space, services or equipment such as operating rooms, treatment, procedure rooms, and intensive care, cardiac care, other special care units (such as airborne infection isolation rooms and protective environment rooms), laboratories and special procedure rooms, patient or resident rooms and or other spaces used by residents of residential health care facilities on a daily basis? If so, please describe below.  New building with all new systems.  HVAC: Variable refrigerant flow (VRF) system for heating and cooling and two (2) dedicated outside air systems (DOAS) for ventilation.  Electrical: 600A service, 150kW propane fueled generator, Dimmable LED lighting, LED emergency battery lighting units and full coverage fire alarm system.  Plumbing: 6" combined fire/domestic service, 2" domestic service with type-L coper pipe, 4" sanitary with cast iron pipe, standard plumbing fixtures.  Fire Protection: 6" combined fire/domestic service, 4" fire service, wet pipe system for interior spaces and dry pipe system for areas subject to freezing, schedule 40 black steel pipe with combination of concealed pendant and upright sprinkler	Not Applicable

Provide brief description of the existing building systems within the proposed space and overall building systems, including HVAC systems, electrical, plumbing, etc.

New building with all new systems.

HVAC: Variable refrigerant flow (VRF) system for heating and cooling and two (2) dedicated outside air systems (DOAS) for ventilation.

Electrical: 600A service, 150kW propane fueled generator, Dimmable LED lighting, LED emergency battery lighting units and full coverage fire alarm system.

Plumbing: 6" combined fire/domestic service, 2" domestic service with type-L coper pipe, 4" sanitary with cast iron pipe, standard plumbing fixtures.

Fire Protection: 6" combined fire/domestic service, 4" fire service, wet pipe system for interior spaces and dry pipe system for areas subject to freezing, schedule 40 black steel pipe with combination of concealed pendant and upright sprinkler heads.

Describe scope of work involved in building system upgrades and or replacements, HVAC systems, electrical, Sprinkler, etc.

New building with all new systems.

HVAC: Variable refrigerant flow (VRF) system for heating and cooling and two (2) dedicated outside air systems (DOAS) for ventilation.

# New York State Department of Health Certificate of Need Application

Electrical: 600A service, 150kW propane fueled generator, Dimmable LED lighting, LED emergency battery lighting units and full coverage fire alarm system.

Plumbing: 6" combined fire/domestic service, 2" domestic service with type-L coper pipe, 4" sanitary with cast iron pipe, standard plumbing fixtures.

Fire Protection: 6" combined fire/domestic service, 4" fire service, wet pipe system for interior spaces and dry pipe system for areas subject to freezing, schedule 40 black steel pipe with combination of concealed pendant and upright sprinkler heads.

Describe existing and or new work for fire detection, alarm, and communication systems:

The fire alarm system will be an addressable fire alarm system. Proposed system will include smoke and heat detection, CO detection, manual pull stations, combination horn/strobes, strobes and HVAC equipment shut down circuits. New system will be designed per NFPA 72 requirements. System will annunciate all alarms locally and to the central monitoring station.

The communication system will consist of flush wall boxes, conduit to accessible ceiling space, cabling and jacks will be provided. Cabling and jacks will adhere to the owners' telecommunications specifications.

If a hospital or nursing home located in a flood zone, provide a FEMA BFE Certificate from <u>www.fema.gov</u>, and describe the work to mitigate damage and maintain operations during a flood event. N/A

Does the project contain imaging equipment used for diagnostic or treatment purposes? If yes, describe the equipment to be provided and or replaced. Ensure physicist's letter of certification and report are submitted. Not Applicable

Does the project comply with ADA? If no, list all areas of noncompliance.

Yes

Other pertinent information:

N/A

Project Work Area	Response
Type of Work	Addition
Square footages of existing areas, existing floor and or existing building.	The proposed building area is 12,471SF.
Square footages of the proposed work area or areas.  Provide the aggregate sum of the work areas.	12,471 SF
Does the work area exceed more than 50% of the smoke compartment, floor or building?	Exceeds 50% of the floor
Sprinkler protection per NFPA 101 Life Safety Code	Sprinklered throughout
Construction Type per NFPA 101 Life Safety Code and NFPA 220	Type ∨ (000)
Building Height	30'-6" feet
Building Number of Stories	1
Which edition of FGI is being used for this project?	2018 Edition of FGI
Is the proposed work area located in a basement or underground building?	Grade Level
Is the proposed work area within a windowless space or building?	No
Is the building a high-rise?	No
If a high-rise, does the building have a generator?	Not Applicable
What is the Occupancy Classification per NFPA 101 Life Safety Code?	Chapter 18 New Health Care Occupancy
Are there other occupancy classifications that are adjacent to or within this facility? If yes, what are the occupancies and identify these on the plans. N/A	No
Will the project construction be phased? If yes, how many phases and what is the duration for each phase? N/A	No
Does the project contain shell space? If yes, describe proposed shell space and identify Article 28 and non-Article 28 shell space on the plans. N/A	No
Will spaces be temporarily relocated during the construction of this project? If yes, where will the temporary space be? N/A	No

# **New York State Department of Health Certificate of Need Application**

# Schedule 6

Does the temporary space meet the current DOH referenced standards? If no,	Not Applicable
describe in detail how the space does not comply.	
N/A	
Is there a companion CON associated with the project or temporary space?	No
If so, provide the associated CON number. N/A	
Will spaces be permanently relocated to allow the construction of this project?	No
If yes, where will this space be? Click here to enter text.	No
Changes in bed capacity? If yes, enumerate the existing and proposed bed	Not Applicable
capacities. N/A – Outpatient extension clinic	
Changes in the number of occupants?	Vec
If yes, what is the new number of occupants? 113	Yes
Does the facility have an Essential Electrical System (EES)?	No
If yes, which EES Type? N/A	No
If an existing EES Type 1, does it meet NFPA 99 -2012 standards?	Not Applicable
Does the existing EES system have the capacity for the additional electrical	Not Applicable
loads? N/A	
Does the project involve Operating Room alterations, renovations, or	No
rehabilitation? If yes, provide brief description.	
N/A	
Does the project involve Bulk Oxygen Systems? If yes, provide brief description.	No
N/A	
If existing, does the Bulk Oxygen System have the capacity for additional loads	Not Applicable
without bringing in additional supplemental systems?	
Does the project involve a pool?	No

# New York State Department of Health Certificate of Need Application

	REQUIRED ATTACHMENT TABLE					
SCHEMATIC DESIGN SUBMISSION for CONTINGENT APPROVAL	DESIGN DEVELOPMENT SUBMISSION (State Hospital Code Submission) for CONTINGENCY SATISFACTION	Title of Attachment	File Name in PDF format			
•		Architectural/Engineering Narrative	A/E Narrative.PDF			
•		Functional Space Program	FSP.PDF			
•		Architect/Engineer Certification Form	A/E Cert Form. PDF			
•		FEMA BFE Certificate	FEMA BFE Cert.PDF			
•		Article 28 Space/Non-Article 28 Space Plans	CON100.PDF			
•	•	Site Plans	SP100.PDF			
•	•	Life Safety Plans including level of exit discharge, and NFPA 101-2012 Code Analysis	LSC100.PDF			
•	•	Architectural Floor Plans, Roof Plans and Details. Illustrate FGI compliance on plans.	A100.PDF			
•	•	Exterior Elevations and Building Sections	A200.PDF			
•	•	Vertical Circulation	A300.PDF			
•	•	Reflected Ceiling Plans	A400.PDF			
optional	•	Wall Sections and Partition Types	A500.PDF			
optional	•	Interior Elevations, Enlarged Plans and Details	A600.PDF			
	•	Fire Protection	FP100.PDF			
	•	Mechanical Systems	M100.PDF			
	•	Electrical Systems	E100.PDF			
	•	Plumbing Systems	P100.PDF			
	•	Physicist's Letter of Certification and Report	X100.PDF			

# **SCHEDULE 6 ATTACHMENT**

### **ELIZABETHTOWN COMMUNITY HOSPITAL**

# **ARCHITECTURAL DOCUMENTATION**

- 1. Architectural Narrative
- 2. Functional Space Program
- 3. Letter of No Impact New York State Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation
- 4. PDF of Architect/Applicant Letter of Certification
- 5. PDF of Schematic Drawings



October 22, 2023

Elizabethtown Community Hospital Elizabethtown, NY

#### **New Rehab Facility**

#### **Applicable Codes and Guidelines**

Architectural 2018 FGI Guidelines for Design and Construction of Healthcare Facilities

2010 ADA / ADAAG Standards for Accessible Design

2009 ICC/ANSI A117.1 Accessible and Usable Buildings and Facilities

2012 NFPA 101 - Life Safety Code

2018 NFPA 99

2020 Existing Building Code of New York State 2020 Energy Conservation Code of New York State

**HVAC** 2020 Mechanical Code of New York State

2020 Energy Conservation Code of New York State

2018 NFPA 99 2016 ASHRAE 90.1 2014 FGI Guidelines

**Electrical** 2014 NFPA 70 – National Electric Code

2013 NFPA 72 - National Fire Alarm and Signaling Code

2018 NFPA 99 2014 FGI Guidelines

**Plumbing** 2020 Plumbing Code of New York State

2018 NFPA 99 2014 FGI Guidelines

**Fire Protection** 2020 Fire Code of New York State

2013 NFPA 13 & 2010 NFPA 13 (most restrictive applies)

2013 NFPA 14 2018 NFPA 99 2014 FGI Guidelines

#### **Architectural Narrative**

#### **Intent/Purpose:**

The project aims to increase the capacity of the hospital's rehab program.

#### **Site Location:**

The project is located at 80 Park St. Elizabethtown, NY

#### **Proposed Facility:**

The project will involve the new construction of a new 12,471 SF, one story, wood-framed, slab on grade building.

#### **Sprinklers:**

The building will be fully sprinklered.

#### Square footages of proposed spaces:

See above.

#### **Construction Type:**

The existing construction type is unprotected combustible. The building has a primary structural frame, bearing walls, floor construction, and roof construction all with ratings of 0 hour. It would be classified as type VB per the 2020 International Building Code adopted by New York State and type V (000) per 2012 NFPA.

#### **Building Height:**

The building roughly 34'-0" tall and is one story.

### Occupancy:

The building will be classified as Business B occupancy per the 2020 International Building Code as adopted by New York State and as an New Healthcare occupancy per 2012 NFPA. The occupancy capacity will be 113.

#### **Construction Phasing:**

The project will be constructed in a one phase.

#### **Fire Detection:**

The new facility will provide the required smoke detection and annunciation devices.

#### **Exceptions/Waivers:**

There are no exceptions or waivers sought as part of this project.

### **Imaging Equipment:**

The project contains no imaging equipment.

### **Project Characteristics:**

- Interior partitions will be metal stud framing.
- Wall finishes will be paint.
- Ceilings will be a combination of gypsum wall board and 2x2 ACT.
- Flooring will be a combination of sheet vinyl, resilient tile, and carpet.
- Wall base will be rubber base.
- Doors will be solid wood doors in hollow metal frames. Provided hardware equivalent to the hospital standard.

# **Functional Space Program**

# ECH - New Rehabilitation Building



		Unit		
Primary Care Space	No.	Area	Net SF	Notes
Entry Vestibule	1	195	195	
Check-In / Check-out Area	1	470	470	2 each: Check-in/Check-out + 1 desk
Waiting Area	1	710	710	
Public Toilets	1	61	61	
Staff Toilets	3	60	180	
Locker Rooms	2	230	460	With Toilet/Shower
Provider Work Area	1	450	450	10 touch-down stations
Bariatric Treatment	1	160	160	
Treatment Rooms	8	121	968	Inc OT/Hand, Women's Hith, AGT
Speech Treatment	1	100	100	
Cardiac Treatment	1	150	150	
Rehab Gym	1	5500	5500	Incl Equip, Cardiac Rehab, Turf Training
Office	1	115	115	
Education Room	1	190	190	
Office (2)	1	190	190	Shared
Staff Break	1	145	145	
Storage	1	85	85	
EVS Closet	1	50	50	
Trash/Recycle Room	1	70	70	
Tel/Data Room	1	130	130	
Electrical Room	1	50	50	
Mechanical	1	140	140	
	Sub-Total	(DNSF)	10,569	Departmental Net Square Feet
			1.18	Estimated Net to Gross Factor
	Total	(DGSF)	12,471	Departmental Gross Square Feet



Commissioner Pro Tempore

April 22, 2024

Mark DeCrescente **Engineering Ventures** 414 Union Street Schenectady, NY 12305

Re: DFC

UVHN/Elizabethtown Community Hospital- New Rehab Center

78 Park St (Tax Parcel 55.83-3-17.110), Elizabethtown, Essex County, NY 12932

24PR02652

#### Dear Mark DeCrescente:

Thank you for requesting the comments of the Division for Historic Preservation of the Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation (OPRHP). We have reviewed the submitted materials in accordance with the New York State Historic Preservation Act of 1980 (Section 14.09 of the New York State Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation Law). These comments are those of the Division for Historic Preservation and relate only to Historic/Cultural resources. They do not include potential environmental impacts to New York State Parkland that may be involved in or near your project.

Based upon this review, it is the opinion of OPRHP that no properties, including archaeological and/or historic resources, listed in or eligible for the New York State and National Registers of Historic Places will be impacted by this project.

If you have any questions, you can call or e-mail me at the contact information below.

Sincerely,

Weston Davev

Historic Site Restoration Coordinator

518-268-2164 | Weston.Davey@parks.ny.gov



JAMES V. McDONALD, M.D., M.P.H.. Acting Commissioner MEGAN E. BALDWIN
Acting Executive Deputy Commissioner

### SELF-CERTIFICATION FORM FOR ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS

Date: April 22, 2024

CON Number: To Be Determined

Facility Name: Elizabethtown Community Hospital

Facility ID Number: To Be Determined

Facility Address: 80 Park St, Elizabethtown NY

NYS Department of Health/Office of Health Systems Management Center for Health Care Facility Planning, Licensure and Finance Bureau of Architectural and Engineering Review ESP, Corning Tower, 18<sup>th</sup> Floor Albany, New York 12237 To The New York State Department of Health:

#### I hereby certify that:

- I have been retained by the above-named facility, to provide services related to the design and preparation of
  construction documents and specifications for the aforementioned construction project, and, as applicable, to make
  periodic visits to the site during construction, and perform such other required services to familiarize myself with the
  general progress, quality and conformance of the work.
- I have ascertained that, to the best of my knowledge, information and belief, the completed structure will be designed
  and constructed, in accordance with the programmatic requirements for the aforementioned and in accordance with any
  project definitions, modifications and or revisions approved or required by the New York State Department of Health.
- 3. The above-referenced construction project will be designed and constructed in compliance with all applicable local codes, statutes, and regulations, and the applicable provisions of the State Hospital Code -- 10 NYCRR Part 711 (General Standards for Construction) and Parts (check all that apply):
  - a. \_\_712 (Standards of Construction for General Hospital Facilities)
  - b. \_\_713 (Standards of Construction for Nursing Home Facilities)
  - c. \_\_714 (Standards of Construction for Adult Day Health Care Program Facilities)
  - d.  $\times 2715$  (Standards of Construction for Freestanding Ambulatory Care Facilities)
  - e. \_\_716 (Standards of Construction for Rehabilitation Facilities)
  - f. \_\_717 (Standards of Construction for New Hospice Facilities and Units)
- 4. I understand that as the design of this project progresses, if a component of this project is inconsistent with the State Hospital Code (10 NYCRR Parts 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, or 717), I shall bring this to the attention of Bureau of Architecture and Engineering Review (BAER) of the New York State Department of Health prior to or upon submitting final drawings for compliance resolution.
- 5. I understand that upon completion of construction, the costs of any subsequent corrections necessary to address the preopening survey findings of deficiencies by the NYSDOH Regional Office, to achieve compliance with applicable requirements of 10 NYCRR Parts 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716 and 717, when the prior work was not completed properly as certified herein, may not be considered allowable costs for reimbursement under 10 NYCRR Part 86.

6. I have reviewed and acknowledged the Supplemental Self-Certification Eligibility Checklist Page 4 of this document and evaluated and determined this project does meet the prerequisite requirements for Self-Certification. I understand and agree, if the project is deemed by NYSDOH not meeting the criteria allowable for self-certification, I will be required to be resubmit the project documents for an AER review.

This self-certification is being submitted to facilitate the Architectural CON process and is in lieu of a plan review. It is understood that an electronic copy of final Construction Documents on CD, meeting the requirements of DSG-05 must be submitted to PMU for all projects, including limited, administrative, full review, self-certification and reviews performed and completed by DASNY, prior to construction.

Project Name: OP Rehabilitation Building	Architectural or Engineering Professional
Location: Elizabethtown Community Hospital, 80 Park St, Elizabethtown I	Y
Description: New freestanding OP Rehabilitation Building  Signature of NYS Licensed Architect/Engineer  Jennifer R. Arbuckle, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP  Name of Architect/Engineer (Print)  033430	* RED ARCHITECT *
Professional New York State License Number	033430 10°
2300 St George Road, Suite 2, Williston VT Business Street Address, City, State, Zip Code	OF INE.
The undersigned applicant understands and agrees that, notwithstanding this archi of Health shall have continuing authority to (a) review the plans submitted herew (b) withdraw its approval thereto. The applicant shall have a continuing obligation comply with the above-mentioned codes and regulations, whether or not physical completed.	ith and/or inspect the work with regard thereto, and in to make any changes required by the Division to
	257
Authorized	Signature for Applicant
4/22/24  Date    Man (Print)   The state of	P+ CO
Notary signing required for the applicant	Title
STATE OF NEW YORK   )   SS:   County of   ESM   )	
	brh wo, that he/she is the, the corporation described herein which
executed the foregoing instrument; and that he/she signed his/her name thereto by	order of the board of directors of said corporation.
Notary Publi NO. 0 Qualified	ON E ARNOLD c - State of New York DIAR6441008 I in Essex County n Expires Sep 19, 2026

	Project Eligibility Checklist for Architectural/Engineering Self-C	Certification	
		YES	
	Does the project include any of the following?	If Yes, project is not eligible for Self-Certification and is required to be submitted for an AER review.	NO
1.	Is a waiver or exceptions required?		Χ
2.	Will the project costs exceed \$15,000,000.00 (fifteen million dollars.)?		Χ
3.	Is Bulk Oxygen /Medical Gas Storage associated with this project?  Examples of Bulk Oxygen /Medical Gas Storage projects include but not limited to the following:		Х
	a. Hyperbaric Chambers		
	<ul> <li>Bulk Systems include Nitrous Oxide System and Oxygen System:</li> <li>Definitions as defined below:</li> </ul>		
	Bulk Nitrous Oxide System. An assembly of equipment as described in the definition of bulk oxygen system that has a storage capacity of more than 3200 lb (1452 kg) [approximately 28,000 ft <sub>3</sub> (793 m <sub>3</sub> ) (NTP)] of nitrous oxide. (PIP)ground		
	Bulk Oxygen System* An assembly of equipment such as oxygen storage containers, pressure regulators, pressure relief devices, vaporizers, manifolds, and interconnecting piping that has a storage capacity of more than 20,000 ft <sub>3</sub> (566 m <sub>3</sub> ) of oxygen (NTP) including unconnected reserves on hand at the site. The bulk oxygen system terminates at the point where oxygen at service pressure first enters the supply line. (PIP)		
4.	Will this project have Locked or Secured Units?		Х
	Examples of Locked or Secured Units include but not limited to the following;		, ,
	a. Observation Units for behavioral health in ED's.		
	b. Behavioral health located within inpatient settings.		
	c. Nursing Homes or other facilities with Dementia Units that are locked.		
	d. Corrections and Detention Facilities located in Hospitals, Ambulatory Health Care Occupancies and Business Occupancies where healthcare is provided.		
5.	Will this project involve construction of new procedure rooms, new operating rooms,		V
	renovations and or alterations to existing procedure rooms and or operating rooms, including modifications made to existing support systems, including, but not limited to heating,		Х
	cooling, plumbing, electrical systems, medical gas systems, fire detection and fire protection		
	systems, located in hospitals and existing ambulatory surgery centers?		
	Examples, include but not limited to the following.		
	a. Endoscopy Procedure Rooms		
	b. Procedure Rooms		
	c. Operating Rooms		
	d. Interventional Imaging		
	<ul><li>i. Located in procedure rooms</li><li>ii. Located in operating rooms</li></ul>		
6.	Is this a project requiring construction that is required to comply with New Ambulatory		
0.	Health Care Occupancies as indicated in Chapter 20 of NFPA 101, 2012 edition		Х
	requirements?		
	Examples, include but not limited to the following:		
	a. New Ambulatory Surgery Center		
	b. Endoscopy Centers and or Other Procedure Rooms		
	c. Free Standing Emergency Departments providing Definitive Care.		
7.	Is this project intended to provide Ventilator units for patients located in nursing homes?		Χ
8.	Does this project involve Airborne infection isolation (AII) room?		X
9.	Does this project involve Protective environment (PE) room?		X
	. /	i .	

# Schedule LRA 4/Schedule 7 CON Forms Regarding Environmental issues

**Contents:** 

Schedule LRA 4/Schedule 7 - Environmental Assessment

Enviror	nmental Assessment		
Part I.	The following questions help determine whether the project is "significant" from an environmental standpoint.	Yes	No
1.1	If this application involves establishment, will it involve more than a change of name or ownership only, or a transfer of stock or partnership or membership interests only, or the conversion of existing beds to the same or lesser number of a different level of care beds?  NOT APPLICABLE		
1.2	Does this plan involve construction and change land use or density?	$\boxtimes$	
1.3	Does this plan involve construction and have a permanent effect on the environment if temporary land use is involved?		$\boxtimes$
1.4	Does this plan involve construction and require work related to the disposition of asbestos?		$\boxtimes$
Part II.	If any question in Part I is answered "yes" the project may be significant, and Part II must be completed. If all questions in Part II are answered "no" it is likely that the project is not significant.	Yes	No
2.1	Does the project involve physical alteration of ten acres or more?		$\boxtimes$
2.2	If an expansion of an existing facility, is the area physically altered by the facility expanding by more than 50% and is the total existing and proposed altered area ten acres or more?		$\boxtimes$
2.3	Will the project involve use of ground or surface water or discharge of wastewater to ground or surface water in excess of 2,000,000 gallons per day?		$\boxtimes$
2.4	If an expansion of an existing facility, will use of ground or surface water or discharge of wastewater by the facility increase by more than 50% and exceed 2,000,000 gallons per day?		$\boxtimes$
2.5	Will the project involve parking for 1,000 vehicles or more?		$\boxtimes$
2.6	If an expansion of an existing facility, will the project involve a 50% or greater increase in parking spaces and will total parking exceed 1000 vehicles?		$\boxtimes$
2.7	In a city, town, or village of 150,000 population or fewer, will the project entail more than 100,000 square feet of gross floor area?		$\boxtimes$
2.8	If an expansion of an existing facility in a city, town, or village of 150,000 population or fewer, will the project expand existing floor space by more than 50% so that gross floor area exceeds 100,000 square feet?		$\boxtimes$
2.9	In a city, town or village of more than 150,000 population, will the project entail more than 240,000 square feet of gross floor area?		$\boxtimes$
2.10	If an expansion of an existing facility in a city, town, or village of more than 150,000 population, will the project expand existing floor space by more than 50% so that gross floor area exceeds 240,000 square feet?		$\boxtimes$
2.11	In a locality without any zoning regulation about height, will the project contain any structure exceeding 100 feet above the original ground area?		$\boxtimes$
2.12	Is the project wholly or partially within an agricultural district certified pursuant to Agriculture and Markets Law Article 25, Section 303?		$\boxtimes$
2.13	Will the project significantly affect drainage flow on adjacent sites?		$\boxtimes$

	Address:				
	State and Zip Code:				
	E-Mail Address:				
	Phone Number:				
	Agency Name:				
	Contact Name:				
	Address:				
	State and Zip Code:				
	E-Mail Address:				
	Phone Number:				
	name, and submit the provided below. (Aw	SEQRA Summ aiting Final SE	onmental review of this project? If so, give ary of Findings with the application in the space EQR determination – will forward	Yes 🖂	No
	documentation once received).		Town of Elizabethtown Planning Board		
	Agency Name: Contact Name:		Chairman of the Planning Board (Bruce		
3.2	Contact Name.		Pushee)		
	Address:		7563 Court Street, PO Box 265		
	State and Zip Code:		Elizabethtown, NY 12932-0265		
	E-Mail Address:		etownnyrealty@gmail.com		
	Phone Number:		(518) 873-6555		
			•	Yes	No
3.3	Is there a public controversy concern yes, briefly describe the controversy i				$\boxtimes$
Part IV.	Storm and Flood Mi	tigation	ation		
	Definitions of FEMA F				
	levels of flood risk. The	graphic areas that the FEMA has defined according to varying hese zones are depicted on a community's Flood Insurance Flood Hazard Boundary Map. Each zone reflects the severity or e area.			
		Flood Designations scale below as a guide to answering all dless of project location, flood and or evacuation zone.		Yes	No
	Is the proposed site located in a flood plain? If Yes, indice provide the Elevation Certificate (FEMA Flood Insurance)				$\boxtimes$
	Moderate to Low Risk Area		Yes	No	
4.1	Zone	Description			$\boxtimes$
	In communities that participate in the NFIP, flood insurance is available to all property owners and renters in these zones:				
	B and X	Area of moderate flood hazard, usually the area between the limits of the 100-year and 500-year floods. Are also used to designate base floodplains of lesser hazards, such as areas protected by levees from 100-year flood, or shallow flooding areas with average depths of less than one foot or drainage areas less than 1 square mile.			

C and X	Area of minimal flood hazard, usually depicted on FIRMs as above the 500-year flood level.	
High Risk Areas		Yes
Zone	Description	
In communities that prequirements apply to	participate in the NFIP, mandatory flood insurance purchase o all these zones:	
Α	Areas with a 1% annual chance of flooding and a 26% chance of flooding over the life of a 30-year mortgage. Because detailed analyses are not performed for such areas; no depths or base flood elevations are shown within these zones.	
AE	The base floodplain where base flood elevations are provided. AE Zones are now used on new format FIRMs instead of A1-A30.	
A1-30	These are known as numbered A Zones (e.g., A7 or A14). This is the base floodplain where the FIRM shows a BFE (old format).	
АН	Areas with a 1% annual chance of shallow flooding, usually in the form of a pond, with an average depth ranging from 1 to 3 feet. These areas have a 26% chance of flooding over the life of a 30-year mortgage. Base flood elevations derived from detailed analyses are shown at selected intervals within these zones.	
АО	River or stream flood hazard areas, and areas with a 1% or greater chance of shallow flooding each year, usually in the form of sheet flow, with an average depth ranging from 1 to 3 feet. These areas have a 26% chance of flooding over the life of a 30-year mortgage. Average flood depths derived from detailed analyses are shown within these zones.	
AR	Areas with a temporarily increased flood risk due to the building or restoration of a flood control system (such as a levee or a dam).  Mandatory flood insurance purchase requirements will apply, but rates will not exceed the rates for unnumbered A zones if the structure is built or restored in compliance with Zone AR floodplain management regulations.	
A99	Areas with a 1% annual chance of flooding that will be protected by a Federal flood control system where construction has reached specified legal requirements. No depths or base flood elevations are shown within these zones.	
High Risk Coastal A		Yes
Zone	Description	
requirements apply to	participate in the NFIP, mandatory flood insurance purchase o all these zones:	İ
Zone V	Coastal areas with a 1% or greater chance of flooding and an additional hazard associated with storm waves. These areas have a 26% chance of flooding over the life of a 30-year mortgage. No base flood elevations are shown within these zones.	
VE, V1 - 30	Coastal areas with a 1% or greater chance of flooding and an additional hazard associated with storm waves. These areas have a 26% chance of flooding over the life of a 30-year mortgage. Base flood elevations derived from detailed analyses are shown at selected intervals within these zones.	
Undetermined Risk		Yes

	D	Areas with possible but undetermined flood hazards. No flood hazard analysis has been conducted. Flood insurance rates are commensurate with the uncertainty of the flood risk.	
	Are you in a designated evacuation zone?		$\boxtimes$
4.2	If Yes, the Elevation Certificate (FEMA Flood Insurance) shall be submitted with the application.		
	If yes which zone is the site located in?		
	Does this project reflect the post Hurricane Lee, and or Irene, and Superstorm Sandy mitigation standards?		$\boxtimes$
4.3	If Yes, which floodplain?	100 Year	
		500 Year	

The Elevation Certificate provides a way for a community to document compliance with the community's floodplain management ordinance.

FEMA **Elevation\_Certificate\_**and Instructions

# New York State Department of Health Certificate of Need Application Schedule 8A Summarized Project Cost and Construction Dates

This schedule is required for all Establishment Applications and Full or Administrative Review Construction Applications.

# 1.) Project & Subject Cost Summary data:

	Total	Source
Project/Subproject Descritption:		
Project Cost	\$9,176,235	Schedule 8a or 8b, column C, line 8
Total Basic Cost of Construction	\$9,176,235	from Schedule 8a or 8b column C, line 6
Total Cost of Moveable Equipment	\$190,529	Schedule 8a or 8b, column C, line 5.1
Cost/Per Square Foot for New Construction (calculated on Table 10)	\$381.83	Schedule 10
Cost/Per Square Foot for Renovation Construction	N/A	Schedule 10
Total Incremental Operating Cost ( From Schedule 13C, 17C, or 19D)	\$2,344,054	Schedule 13c, 17c or 19d
Amount Financed (as \$)	\$0	Schedule 9
Percentage Financed as % of Total Cost (From Schedule 9)	0%	from Schedule 9
Depreciation Life (in years)	7	for new moveable equipment
Depreciation Life (in years)	25	for leasehold improvements/other

## 2) Construction Dates

Anticipated Start Date	11/1/2024	(on or before)	
Anticipated Completion Date	11/1/2025	(on or before)	from Schedule 8b

# New York State Department of Health Certificate of Need Application

### Schedule 8B - Total Project Cost - For Projects without Subprojects.

For Article 28, 36, and 40 Establishment & Construction Requiring Full, Administrative or Limited Review For Limited Review, escalation amounts may be entered as "0".

Constants:	Value	Comments:	
Design Contingency - New Construction	9.77%	Normally 10%	
Construction Contingency - New Construction	6.51%	Normally 5%	
Design Contingency - Renovation Work	N/A	Normally 10%	
Construction Contingency - Renovation Work	N/A	Normally 10%	
Construction Start Date:	11/1/2024 (on or before)	as mm/dd/yyyy	
Midpoint of Construction Date	5/2/2025 (on or before)	as mm/dd/yyyy	
Completion of Construction Date	11/1/2025 (on or before)	as mm/dd/yyyy	
Year used to compute Current Dollars:	2024		

Subject of attachment:	Attachment Number	Filename of attachment - PDF
For new construction and addition, at the schematic stage the design contingency will be normally be 10% and the construction contingency will be 5%. If your percentages are otherwise, please explain in an attachment	Professional Cost Estimate	N/A
For renovation, the design contingency will normally be 10% and the construction contingency will be 10%. If your percentages are otherwise, please explain in an attachment	N/A	N/A

	Α	В	С
ltem	Project Cost in Current Dollars	Escalation amount to Mid-point of Construction**	Estimated Project Costs
Source:	Schedule 10 Col .7	Computed by applicant	(A + B)
1.1 Land Acquisition	\$0		<b>\$</b> 0
1.2 Building Acquisition	\$0		\$0
2.1 New Construction	\$4,761,832	\$698,402	\$5,460,234
2.2 Renovation & Demolition	\$0	\$0	\$0
2.3 Site Development	\$1,439,799	\$211,170	\$1,650,969
2.4 Temporary Utilities	\$0	\$0	\$0
2.5 Asbestos Abatement or Removal	\$0	\$0	\$0
3.1 Design Contingency	\$465,122	\$68,218	\$533,340
3.2 Construction Contingency	\$310,081	\$45,479	\$355,560
4.1 Fixed Equipment (NIC)	\$0	\$0	\$0
4.2 Planning Consultant Fees	\$0	\$0	\$0
4.3 Architect/Engineering Fees	\$488,322	\$71,620	\$559,942
4.4 Construction Manager Fees	\$0	\$0	\$0
4.5 Other Fees (Consultant, etc.)	\$127,030	\$18,631	\$145,661
Subtotal (Total 1.1 thru 4.5)	\$7,592,186	\$1,113,520	\$8,705,706
Cubicial (Total 1.1 till 4.0)	ψ7,002,100	<b>\$1,110,020</b>	ψο, εσο, εσο
5.1 Movable Equipment (Sched 11)	\$190,529	\$0	\$190,529
5.2 Telecommunications	\$280,000	\$0	\$280,000
Total Basic Cost of Construction(total     thru 5)	al \$8,062,715	\$1,113,520	\$9,176,235
7.1 Financing Costs (Points etc)	\$0	$\overline{}$	<b>\$</b> 0
7.2 Interim Interest Expense::  \$0 At 0  for 0 months			
	\$0		\$0
8. Total Project Cost: w/o CON fees - Total 6 thru 7.2	\$8,062,715	\$1,113,520	\$9,176,235
Application food:			
Application fees: 9.1 Application Fee. Article 28, 36 and 40. See Web Site. **	\$2,000		\$2,000
9.2 Additional Processing Fee for projects with capital costs. Not applicable to "Establishment Only" projects. See Web Site for applicable fees. (Line 8, multiplied by the appropriate percentage.) **			\$27,529
Enter Multiplier ie: .25% = .0025 0.30%			
10 Total Project Cost with CON fees	\$8,092,244	\$1,113,520	\$9,205,764

## **New York State Department of Health Certificate of Need Application**

## **Schedule 9 Proposed Plan for Project Financing:**

I. Summary of Proposed Financial plan
Check all that apply and fill in corresponding amounts.

	Туре	Amount
	A. Lease	
$\boxtimes$	B. Cash	\$9,205,764
	C. Mortgage, Notes, or Bonds	
	D. Land	
	E. Other	
$\boxtimes$	F. Total Project Financing (Sum A to E) (equals line 10, Column C of Sch. 8b)	\$9,205,764

If refinancing is used, please complete area below.

Refinancing	
Total Mortgage/Notes/Bonds (Sum E + Refinancing)	

## II. Details

#### N/A - Building/Land Owned by ECH A. Leases

	N/A	Title of Attachment
List each lease with corresponding cost as if purchased each leased item. Breakdown each lease by total project cost and subproject costs, if applicable.		
2. Attach a copy of the proposed lease(s).	$\boxtimes$	
3. Submit an affidavit indicating any business or family relationships between principals of the landlord and tenant.	$\boxtimes$	
4. If applicable, provide a copy of the lease assignment agreement and the Landlord's consent to the proposed lease assignment.	$\boxtimes$	
5. If applicable, identify separately the total square footage to be occupied by the Article 28 facility and the total square footage of the building.		
6. Attach two letters from independent realtors verifying square footage rate.	$\boxtimes$	
7. For all capital leases as defined by FASB Statement No. 13, "Accounting for Leases", provide the net present value of the monthly, quarterly or annual lease payments.		

# New York State Department of Health Certificate of Need Application

## B. Cash

Туре	Amount
Accumulated Funds	\$2,726,260
Sale of Existing Assets	
Gifts (fundraising program)	
Government Grants (Transformation Phase 3)	\$6,479,504
Other	
TOTAL CASH	\$9,205,764

	N/A	Title of Attachment
1. Provide a breakdown of the sources of cash. See sample table		Please see
above.		table above.
2. Attach a copy of the latest certified financial statement and current internal financial reports to cover the balance of time to date. If applicable, address the reason(s) for any operational losses, negative working capital and/or negative equity or net asset position and explain in detail the steps implemented to improve operations.		
In establishment applications for <b>Residential Health Care Facilities</b> , attach a copy of the latest certified financial statement and current internal financial reports to cover the balance of time to date for <b>the subject facility and all affiliated Residential Health Care Facilities</b> . If applicable, address the reason(s) for any operational losses, negative working capital and/or negative equity or net asset position and explain in detail the steps implemented (or to be implemented in the case of the subject facility) to improve operations.		Please refer to the Schedule 9 Attachment
3. If amounts are listed in "Accumulated Funds" provide cross- reference to certified financial statement or Schedule 2b, if applicable.		Please refer to the Schedule 9 Attachment
4. Attach a full and complete description of the assets to be sold, if applicable.	$\boxtimes$	
<ul> <li>5. If amounts are listed in "Gifts (fundraising program)":</li> <li>Provide a breakdown of total amount expected, amount already raised, and any terms and conditions affixed to pledges.</li> <li>If a professional fundraiser has been engaged, submit fundraiser's contract and fundraising plan.</li> <li>Provide a history of recent fund drives, including amount pledged and amount collected</li> </ul>		

	N/A	Title of Attachment
<ul> <li>6. If amounts are listed in "Government Grants":</li> <li>List the grant programs which are to provide the funds with corresponding amounts. Include the date the application was submitted.</li> <li>Provide documentation of eligibility for the funds.</li> <li>Attach the name and telephone number of the contact person at the awarding Agency(ies).</li> </ul>		Please refer to the Schedule 9 Attachment
7. If amounts are listed in "Other" attach a description of the source of financial support and documentation of its availability.	$\boxtimes$	
8. Current Department policy expects a minimum equity contribution of 10% of total project cost (Schedule 8b line 10)) for all Article 28 facilities with the exception of Residential Health Care Facilities that require 25% of total project cost (Schedule 8b, line 10). Public facilities require 0% equity.		10% Equity Met
9. Provide an equity analysis for member equity to be provided. Indicate if a member is providing a disproportionate share of equity. If disproportioned equity shares are provided by any member, check this box	$\boxtimes$	

## C. Mortgage, Notes, or Bonds Not Applicable

		Units
Interest		%
Term	N/A	Years
Payout Period		Years
Principal		\$

	N/A	Title of Attachment
<ol> <li>Attach a copy of a letter of interest from the intended source of permanent financing that indicates principal, interest, term, and payout period.</li> </ol>		
If New York State Dormitory Authority (DASNY) financing, then attach a copy of a letter from a mortgage banker.	$\boxtimes$	
Provide details of any DASNY bridge financing to HUD loan.	$\boxtimes$	
4. If the financing of this project becomes part of a larger overall financing, then a new business plan inclusive of a feasibility package for the overall financing will be required for DOH review prior to proceeding with the combined financing.		

# New York State Department of Health Certificate of Need Application

## D. Land Not Applicable

Provide details for the land including but not limited to; appraised value, historical cost, and purchase price. See sample table below.

	Total Project
Appraised Value	
Historical Cost	N/A
Purchase Price	
Other	

	N/A	Title of Attachment
1. If amounts are listed in "Other", attach documentation and a description as applicable.	$\boxtimes$	
2. Attach a copy of the Appraisal. Supply the appraised date and the name of the appraiser.	$\boxtimes$	
3. Submit a copy of the proposed purchase/option agreement.		
Provide an affidavit indicating any and all relationships between seller and the proposed operator/owner.	$\boxtimes$	

## E. Other <u>Not Applicable</u>

Provide listing and breakdown of other financing mechanisms.

	Total Project
Notes	
Stock	N/A
Other	

	N/A	Title of Attachment
Attach documentation and a description of the method of financing	$\boxtimes$	

## F. Refinancing Not Applicable

	N/A	Title of Attachment
1. Provide a breakdown of the terms of the refinancing, including principal, interest rate, and term remaining.	$\boxtimes$	

# New York State Department of Health Certificate of Need Application

Schedule 9

2. Attach a description of the mortgage to be refinanced.	•	
Provide full details of the existing debt and refinancing plan		
inclusive of original and current amount, term, assumption		
date, and refinancing fees. The term of the debt to be	$\square$	
refunded may not exceed the remaining average useful life		
of originally financed assets. If existing mortgage debt will		
not be refinanced, provide documentation of consent from		
existing lien holders of the proposed financing plan.		

## **SCHEDULE 9 ATTACHMENT**

## **ELIZABETHTOWN COMMUNITY HOSPITAL**

## **FINANCIAL DOCUMENTS**

- 1. Financial Narrative
- 2. Grant Award Letter SHCFTP Phase 3
- 3. 2024 Internal Financial Statement
- 4. 2023 Audited Financial Statement (ending September 30, 2023)
- 5. Letter re: Operating Loss

## **ELIZABETHTOWN COMMUNITY HOSPITAL**

#### FINANCIAL NARRATIVE

The University of Vermont Health System – Elizabethtown Community Hospital (ECH), a 25-bed, Critical Access Hospital, is submitting this Administrative Review Certificate of Need Application that seeks approval to certify and construct a new extension clinic to be located at 80 Park Street, Elizabethtown (Essex County), New York 12932. Through this project, outpatient therapy services (including physical therapy, occupational therapy, cardiac and pulmonary rehabilitation and speech-language pathology services) currently located within the Elizabethtown Community Health Center (ECHC) extension clinic at 66 Park Street, Elizabethtown (Essex County), New York 12932 will be relocated to the proposed extension clinic. The two (2) sites are located just 100 yards from one another, and both sites are located directly across the street from the Hospital. This project will be funded, in part, through a Statewide Health Care Facility Transformation Program Phase 3 grant.

#### **Capital Funding**

The Total Project Cost is estimated at \$9,205,764, which will be funded as follows:

\$6,479,504

ECH will fund this amount (representing 70.4% of the Total Project Cost) through the Hospital's approved Statewide Health Care Facility Transformation Program Phase 3 grant application. Please refer to **this Attachment** for an award letter for the SHCFTP Phase 3 grant.

\$2,726,260

ECH will fund this amount (representing 19.6% of the Total Project Cost) through existing cash equity of the Hospital. Please refer to **this Attachment** for a recent 2024 Internal Financial Statement of ECH and the 2023 Audited

Financial Statement of The University of Vermont Health Network (of which ECH is a member).

## \$9,205,765 Total Project Cost

Working capital will be funded through existing operations of the Hospital. Please refer to **this Attachment** for a recent 2024 Internal Financial Statement of ECH and the 2023 Audited Financial Statement of The University of Vermont Health Network (of which ECH is a member).

#### **Basis for Utilization, Revenues and Expenses**

The projected utilization for the project is based upon the experience of ECH in providing outpatient therapy services at its Elizabethtown Community Health Center extension clinic site. These services will be relocated to the new extension clinic site through the implementation of this project. Incremental staffing is based upon the experience of ECH in providing these services, given the projected volumes. Likewise, incremental operating expenses and revenues are based upon the experience of ECH in providing these outpatient therapy services. Please refer to the Calculation of Depreciation under the **Schedule 13 Attachment** for the depreciation calculation.

This project will operate at a net loss during the first and third years of the project. However, from a cash flow perspective, the proposed project is projected to be cash flow negative in Year 1 but cash flow positive starting in Year 2 of operations. ECH believes that this outpatient therapy relocation project is important to its growing patient population and to its mission to enhance services and health outcomes for its service population. To this end, ECH is prepared to bear the incremental operating loss of this project, within its overall positive operations. Please refer to **this Attachment** for a letter attesting to this statement.



KATHY HOCHUL Governor **JAMES V. McDONALD, M.D., M.P.H.** Acting Commissioner

**MEGAN E. BALDWIN**Acting Executive Deputy Commissioner

#### 2/14/2023

#### VIA EMAIL

Mr. Robert Ortmyer President Elizabethtown Community Hospital 66 Park Street Elizabethtown, NY 12883

Re: RFA# 18406, Statewide Health Care Facility Transformation Program III (SHCFTP III)

Dear Mr.Robert Ortmyer:

We are pleased to inform you that, based on application number DOH01-SHCFT3-2021-00023 submitted under the above referenced RFA that was released in September 2021, you have been awarded a reimbursement grant in an amount up to \$6,479,504.00.

Please note that this letter is not a final commitment to provide funds, but rather is evidence of the intention on the part of the Department of Health (DOH) to enter into a Master Grant Contract (MGC) with Elizabethtown Community Hospital subject to compliance with the conditions set forth in the RFA and the attached Addendum. The final amount to be awarded is subject to compliance with these conditions, and may be less than the grant amount set forth above. Master Grant Contracts are also contingent upon approval of the Attorney General and the Office of the State Comptroller.

Conditions to this award listed in the RFA and attached Addendum must be completed prior to the execution of your MGC with DOH and distribution of grant proceeds.

Should you have any questions concerning SHCFTP III or this Award Letter, please address your inquiry to <a href="mailto:Statewide3@health.ny.gov">Statewide3@health.ny.gov</a>. In order to properly address your questions, please also include a contact person, contact e-mail, and contact phone number in the body of your e-mail.

Sincerely,

James V. McDonald, M.D., M.P.H.

Acting Commissioner

New York State Department of Health

cc: Reuben R. McDaniel, III, President and CEO, DASNY Sara Richards, Director of Grant Administration, DASNY



#### Addendum

The following conditions must be satisfied with respect to each capital project to be funded with grant funds before the Master Grant Contract can be finalized and executed:

- Confirmation by DASNY Bond Counsel that the capital project is eligible to be funded through the State supported bond program. A DASNY representative will contact you if additional information regarding the capital project expenditures is required.
- Evidence of the completion of a review pursuant to the State Environmental Quality Review Act ("SEQRA"). A DASNY representative will contact you in order to determine the appropriate level of review to be conducted.
- Verification that all services provided in connection with the project are open to all regardless
  of religious affiliation and have no religious components. If this is required, DASNY will provide
  the form to the applicant.
- Completion of the Workplan and Capital Budget providing an outline/summary of the work associated with the Project(s), identifying the project(s) of objectives, metrics and milestones, and identification of project expenditures.
- Verification the awardee has secured site control of the properties to be used for this project(s).
- Provided a copy of the applicant's Operating Certificate to DOH.
- Provided current Workers' Compensation and Disability certificates of insurance to DOH.
- Confirmation of awardees current Charities Registration status to DOH.
- Vendor Responsibility/Grant Diligence Requirements:
   As a further condition to entering into a Master Grant Contract with the DOH:
  - Awardees must have completed a Vendor Responsibility Questionnaire (VRQ), either electronically or via paper form, within the past six months for which the contract will be finalized and executed.
  - Any requested Vendor Responsibility/Grant Diligence information must be provided to the satisfaction of DOH.
  - Identify any subcontractors that will receive over \$100K in award funds and ensure they have obtained an OSC vendor ID and completed a Vendor Responsibility Questionnaire (VRQ).
  - DOH shall have determined that the awardee, and any contractor(s) and/or other vendor(s) providing any goods or services with respect to the Project, are (and will continue to be) responsible and ae able to meet the obligations under the MGC.
  - DOH, in consultation with DASNY or other parties as it shall determine to be necessary, shall, in its sole discretion, determine the truth and accuracy of all statements made in the Vendor Responsibility/Grant Diligence information and/or other documentation or information submitted in connection with any Project funded by the Grant.
  - DOH and/or DASNY, in their sole discretion, may request additional information or documentation, including in-person interviews of relevant individuals regarding any

aspect of the Project to be funded in whole or in part with Grant proceeds, and may audit any records of the Grantee related to the projects funded with the Grant.

 Verification that the awardee has initiated the request process for any necessary regulatory approvals and/or waivers such as DOH Certificate of Need (CON) approval, if required. In order to expedite the MGC execution process, CON and other DOH regulatory requirements should be considered as soon as possible.

If the above conditions are not satisfied within 60 days of the date of this notification, this award letter may expire. Upon written request from the applicant with an explanation acceptable to the Department of Health (DOH) as to why the required information was not provided to DOH and DASNY within the requisite timeframe, DOH may, in its sole discretion, grant an extension to allow more time to provide the information necessary to make a final determination of the grant award.

The following conditions must be satisfied with respect to each capital project <u>prior to the reimbursement with grant funds</u> under the terms of the Master Grant Contract:

- Submission of detailed project budgets for Bondability Review and Approval by Bond Counsel evidencing that bond proceeds will only be used for eligible costs.
- The primary source of funds for the SHCFTP III capital grant program will be bond proceeds, which by law may only be used for capital costs for federal income tax purposes and that comprise capital works or purposes under the State Finance Law. Therefore, Tax and bond counsel to the Dormitory Authority of the State of New York (DASNY) must confirm that the applicable grant expenditures identified in your application are costs that are eligible to be funded from proceeds of State-supported bonds as described in the Request for Applications Section III, B.
- The following costs are NOT capital costs and may not be funded with grant funds:
  - Internal labor costs (salaries, benefits, or other costs of an applicant's employees working on a project);
  - Costs of hand-held electronic devices or other equipment with a useful life of less than three
    years;
  - Ongoing maintenance fees; and
  - Other costs determined by DOH, DASNY and/or its bond counsel to be non-capital in nature.
- The budgets must separately identify all project costs, including those that are funded by independent sources and not grant funds. Professional estimates, quotes, bids, or other indicia from a design professional or equipment vendor setting forth the total Project cost must be provided.
- The budgets must identify all other funding sources and demonstrate to the satisfaction of DASNY and its bond and tax counsel that other available funds are both eligible and sufficient to pay such costs.
- If the Project includes IT or other technology equipment, the budget must clearly distinguish among the hardware, software development, software licenses, training, implementation, intellectual property costs and the amount and source of grant funds or other available funds to be spent on each component. Any project costs comprising ongoing maintenance fees also must be separately stated and funded with amounts other than bond proceeds. All components should be clearly identified and described. In addition, the amount of grant funds, if any, to be spent on each component must be stated, and the amounts of other available funds to be spent on such respective components must be clearly stated.

- If the Project includes the purchase of real property and if grant funds are to be used to acquire such real property, an appraisal meeting the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice ("USPAP") standards for the real property to be acquired with grant funds must be provided, along with a completed Real Property and Fixed Asset Certification executed by the applicant. This form will be provided by DASNY to the applicable grantees.
- If the Project involves the renovation or improvement of a facility previously financed or refinanced with the proceeds of tax-exempt bonds, the applicant will have to complete and execute a Prior Bond Certification form. This form will be provided by DASNY to the applicable applicants.
- Public Authorities Control Board approval of the Project, as required and initiated by DOH and DASNY, is obtained.
- Confirmation of regulatory approvals and/or waivers such as DOH Certificate of Need (CON) required under the project(s) have been obtained.
- Confirmation that an MWBE Utilization Plan has been submitted and approved. Pursuant to the Request for Applications Section IV. I., the New York State Department of Health established a Minority and Women Owned Business participation goal of 30% on any subcontracted labor or services, equipment, materials, or any combined purchase of the foregoing greater than \$25,000 under a contract awarded from this solicitation. All grantees must submit an acceptable MWBE Utilization plan reflective of this goal. In addition, successful awardees are required to certify they have an acceptable Equal Employment Opportunity policy statement.
- Submission of required quarterly reports on the status of the Statewide Health Care Facility
  Transformation Program II project. Such reports shall be submitted no later than 30 days after the
  close of the quarter, and shall be consistent with the provisions of the terms of the State of New York
  Master Contract for Grants.

#### The reports shall include:

- Progress made toward Statewide Health Care Facility Transformation Program III objectives;
- A status update on Project process and performance metrics and milestones;
- Information on Project spending and budget; and
- A summary of public engagement and public comments received.
- Confirmation that Financial Commitments in an amount sufficient to finance the full project cost less SHCFTP III grant proceeds are in place. Examples of acceptable commitments include:
  - Bank account and investment account statements;
  - Contractual agreements for the provision of such funds;
  - Board Resolution authorizing institutional funds to be utilized for purposes of the project;
  - Signed, notarized letter from a Senior Authorized Officer of the organization authorizing institutional funds to be utilized for purposes of the project;
  - Donor agreements and receipts;
  - Grant award letters with no outstanding contingencies, agreements and contracts;
  - Updated Letter of Interest including terms and conditions from a recognized lending institution, consistent with what was provided in your RFA submission;
  - Bond documents; or
  - Other documentation demonstrating, to the satisfaction of DOH and/or DASNY that sufficient funds for project completion have been secured and that the applicant is a going concern.

If the above conditions are not satisfied after the execution of the Master Grant Contract, delays in the commencement of your Project and receipt of state funds will occur.

#### Additional MGC Requirements of the Awardee:

- Master Grant Contracts are also contingent upon approval of the Attorney General and the Office of the State Comptroller.
- There are no advances allowed under this reimbursement grant award.
- State funding will only be provided to the awardee following the execution of the Master Grant Contract and submission of a reimbursement request acceptable to the DOH.
- If the Project is comprised of multiple and/or phased components, DOH may, after consultation with DASNY, enter into a MGC for those components of a Project that are Type II and may be properly segmented, including but not limited to planning, design or engineering costs, or for which a SEQRA review has been completed, so long as all other conditions of the Award Letter have been satisfied.
- DOH, DASNY, and other government agencies that may be involved in the grant process, and their bond counsel, are relying on the Grant Diligence information in order to determine whether or not to enter into a Master Grant Contract, including all required documentation provided in the course of reviews.
- DOH and /or DASNY, in their sole discretion, may request additional information or documentation, including in-person interviews of relevant individuals regarding any aspect of the Project to be funded in whole or in part with Grant proceeds, and may audit the records of the Grantee related to the projects funded with the Grant.
- The completed Grant Diligence information must be signed by one or more Authorized Officer(s)
  who possesses the requisite level of knowledge regarding the information provided and returned to
  the DOH.
- The Grantee acknowledges that there is a duty to notify DOH and DASNY of any changes to the statements made in the Grant Diligence information, as submitted to DOH and/or subsequently supplemented. The Grantee is hereby further advised that the submission of false information to the DOH could be a violation of Federal and State Penal Laws.
- The Grantee acknowledges that there is a duty to notify DOH and DASNY of any changes to the statements made in the Vendor Responsibility/ Grant Diligence information, as submitted to DOH and/or subsequently supplemented. The Grantee is hereby further advised that the submission of false information to the DOH could be a violation of Federal and State Penal Laws.
- Any request for modification or change to the awarded Project prior to finalization and execution of the Master Grant Contract must be identified in writing by the awardee to DOH within in 60 days of the receipt of this award letter.

# CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

The University of Vermont Health Network Inc. and Subsidiaries Years Ended September 30, 2023 and 2022 With Report of Independent Auditors

Ernst & Young LLP



# Consolidated Financial Statements and Supplementary Information

Years Ended September 30, 2023 and 2022

## **Contents**

Report of Independent Auditors	1
Consolidated Financial Statements	
Consolidated Balance Sheets	
Consolidated Statements of Operations	
Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets	
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows.	
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	8
Supplementary Information	
Consolidating Balance Sheets:	
The University of Vermont Health Network – Central Vermont Medical Center Inc. and Subsidiaries.	62
The University of Vermont Health Network – Champlain Valley Physicians Hospital and	············ 0 <u>-</u>
Subsidiaries	63
The University of Vermont Medical Center Obligated Group	
The University of Vermont Health Network – Porter Medical Center Inc. and Subsidiaries	
The University of Vermont Health Network Inc. and Subsidiaries	
Consolidating Statements of Operations:	
The University of Vermont Health Network – Central Vermont Medical Center Inc. and	
Subsidiaries	67
The University of Vermont Health Network – Champlain Valley Physicians Hospital and	
Subsidiaries	68
The University of Vermont Medical Center Obligated Group	
The University of Vermont Health Network – Porter Medical Center Inc. and Subsidiaries	
The University of Vermont Health Network Inc. and Subsidiaries	
Financial Responsibility Supplemental Schedule Related to U.S. Department of Education Title IV Regulations	
Financial Responsibility Supplemental Schedule	72



Tel: +1 212 773 3000

## Report of Independent Auditors

The Board of Trustees
The University of Vermont Health Network Inc.

#### **Opinion**

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of The University of Vermont Health Network Inc. and its subsidiaries (the Network), which comprise the consolidated balance sheets as of September 30, 2023 and 2022, and the related consolidated statements of operations, changes in net assets and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes (collectively referred to as the "financial statements").

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Network at September 30, 2023 and 2022, and the results of its operations, changes in its net assets and its cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the Network and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audits. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free of material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Network's ability to continue as a going concern for one year after the date that the financial statements are issued.



#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free of material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether
  due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks.
   Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and
  disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit
  procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing
  an opinion on the effectiveness of the Network's internal control. Accordingly, no such
  opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the
  aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Network's ability to continue as a going
  concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.



#### **Supplementary Information**

Our audits were conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements as a whole. The accompanying consolidating balance sheets as of September 30, 2023 and consolidating statements of operations for the year then ended, as well as the Financial Responsibility Supplemental Schedule Related to U.S. Department of Education Title IV Regulations as of and for the year ended September 30, 2023, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audits of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with GAAS. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

Ernst + Young LLP

January 19, 2024

## Consolidated Balance Sheets

	September 30			
	2023			2022
		(In T	housand	5)
Assets				
Current assets:	\$	262.026	\$	295,562
Cash and cash equivalents	Ф	262,036 237,333	Ф	,
Short-term investments Current portion of assets whose use is limited or restricted		11,784		23,129 8,444
Patient and other trade accounts receivable		328,968		307,672
Inventories		71,872		75,401
Receivables from third-party payors		32,515		16,972
Prepaid and other current assets		59,385		53,890
Total current assets		1,003,893		781,070
		1,003,693		781,070
Assets whose use is limited or restricted:				
Board-designated assets		550,939		604,113
Assets held by trustee under bond indenture agreements		156		229
Restricted assets		96,353		90,093
Donor-restricted assets for specific purposes		59,149		52,813
Donor-restricted assets for perpetual endowment		48,552		47,372
Total assets whose use is limited or restricted		755,149		794,620
Property and equipment, net		814,214		849,798
Operating lease right of use assets, net		63,326		60,346
Finance lease right of use assets, net		1,446		3,103
Other		47,437		37,756
Total assets	\$	2,685,465	\$	2,526,693
Liabilities and net assets				
Current liabilities:				
Accounts payable	\$	43,716	\$	46,436
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	Ψ	110,462	Ψ	107,466
Accrued payroll and related benefits		156,373		152,200
Current installments of long-term debt		49,871		48,824
Current portion of third-party payor settlements		20,068		17,778
Incurred but not reported claims		23,045		27,999
Operating lease right of use obligations		14,045		13,429
Finance lease right of use obligations		1,112		1,353
Current portion of contract liabilities		565		29,891
Total current liabilities		419,257		445,376
		417,237		443,370
Long-term liabilities:		722 (26		(20, (25
Long-term debt, net of current installments		722,636		639,635
Malpractice and workers' compensation claims, net of current portion		56,021		48,466
Pension and other postretirement benefit obligations Third-party payor settlements, net of current portion		19,601		16,644
1 2 1 2		12,388		9,077
Operating lease right of use obligations, net of current portion		50,588		48,212
Finance lease right of use obligations, net of current portion		368		1,531
Other		7,425		10,728
Total long-term liabilities		869,027		774,293
Total liabilities		1,288,284		1,219,669
Net assets:				
Without donor restrictions		1,280,731		1,196,932
With donor restrictions:				
Time or purpose		67,898		62,698
Perpetual		48,552		47,394
Total with donor restrictions		116,450		110,092
Total net assets		1,397,181		1,307,024
Total liabilities and net assets	\$	2,685,465	\$	2,526,693
		,. ,.,		,,

See accompanying notes.

# Consolidated Statements of Operations

Revenue and other support without donor restrictions         (In Thouse 15 per 16		Years Ended September 30 2023 2022			
Net patient service revenue before Enhanced Medicaid Graduate Medicail Education revenues— Enhanced Medicaid Graduate Medical Education revenues— Hospital         2,308,096         2,046,549           Enhanced Medicaid Graduate Medical Education revenues— Professional         43,020         31,112           Net patient service revenue         2,380,531         2,099,049           Fixed prospective payment revenue         300,941         263,820           Premium revenue         7,729         6,291           Outpatient and specialty pharmacy revenue         7,729         6,291           Other revenue         93,504         115,978           Other revenue         3,080,733         2,769,482           Other revenue and other support without donor restrictions         3,080,733         2,769,482           Texpenses         1,760,240         115,978           Supplies and other         864,907         738,911           Purchased services         129,150         141,979           Provider tax         110,0780         100,780           Depreciation and amortization         100,780         100,780           Interest expense         28,11         2,31           Loss from operations         5,243         2,871,154           Chape in fair value of interest rate swap agreements         3,020			(In The	ousa	inds)
Medical Education revenues         \$ 2,308,096         \$ 2,046,549           Enhanced Medicaid Graduate Medical Education revenues – Hospital         29,415         21,388           Enhanced Medicaid Graduate Medical Education revenues – Professional         43,020         31,112           Net patient service revenue         2,380,531         2,099,049           Fixed prospective payment revenue         300,941         263,829           Fremium revenue         77,29         6,291           Outpatient and specialty pharmacy revenue         278,556         228,182           Net assets released from restrictions         19,472         56,162           Other revenue         93,504         115,978           Total revenue and other support without donor restrictions         3,080,733         2,769,482           Expenses         1,850,908         1,760,240           Supplies and other         864,907         738,911           Purchased services         129,150         141,979           Provider tax         112,025         100,722           Interest expense         28,014         20,313           Despreciation and amortization         5,051         100,722           Interest expense         5,243         55,160           Coss from operations         5,24					
Enhanced Medicaid Graduate Medical Education revenues – Hospital         29,415         21,388           Enhanced Medicaid Graduate Medical Education revenues – Professional         43,020         31,112           Net patient service revenue         2,380,531         2,099,049           Fixed prospective payment revenue         300,941         263,820           Premium revenue         7,729         6,291           Outpatient and specialty pharmacy revenue         278,556         228,182           Net assets released from restrictions         19,472         56,62           Other revenue         93,504         115,978           Total revenue and other support without donor restrictions         3,080,733         2,769,482           Expenses         864,907         738,911           Supplies and other         864,907         738,911           Purchased services         129,150         141,979           Provider tax         112,025         108,989           Depreciation and amortization         100,780         100,722           Interest expense         28,014         20,313           Total expenses         3,085,784         2,811,54           Loss from operations         5,243         55,160           Change in fair value of interest rate swap agreements	•				
Hospital         29,415         21,388           Enhanced Medicaid Graduate Medical Education revenues—Professional         43,020         31,112           Net patient service revenue         2,380,531         2,099,049           Fixed prospective payment revenue         300,941         263,820           Premium revenue         7,729         6,291           Outpatient and specialty pharmacy revenue         278,556         228,182           Net assets released from restrictions         19,472         56,162           Other revenue         93,504         115,978           Total revenue and other support without donor restrictions         3,080,733         2,769,482           Expenses         1,850,908         1,760,240           Supplies and other         864,907         738,911           Provider tax         129,150         141,979           Provider tax         112,025         108,989           Depreciation and amortization         100,780         100,722           Interest expense         28,014         28,114           Loss from operations         5,051         101,672           Nonoperating gains (losses)         1         5,243         55,160           Change in fair value of interest rate swap agreements         3,200         <		\$	2,308,096	\$	2,046,549
Enhanced Medicaid Graduate Medical Education revenues Professional         43,020         31,112           Net patient service revenue         2,380,531         2,099,049           Fixed prospective payment revenue         300,941         263,820           Premium revenue         7,229         6,291           Outpatient and specialty pharmacy revenue         278,556         228,182           Net assets released from restrictions         19,472         56,162           Other revenue         33,504         115,978           Total revenue and other support without donor restrictions         3,800,733         2,769,482           Texpenses         84,907         738,911           Purchased services         129,150         141,979           Povider tax         112,025         108,988           Depreciation and amortization         100,780         107,221           Interest expense         28,014         20,313           Total expenses         3,085,784         2,871,154           Loss from operations         (5,051)         (101,672)           Nonoperating gains (losses)         5,243         55,160           Change in fair value of interest rate swap agreements         3,200         13,324           Other components of pension (expense) income <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>					
Professional         43,020         31,112           Net patient service revenue         2,380,531         2,099,049           Fixed prospective payment revenue         300,941         263,820           Premium revenue         7,729         6,291           Outpatient and specialty pharmacy revenue         278,556         228,182           Net assets released from restrictions         19,472         56,162           Other revenue         33,504         115,978           Total revenue and other support without donor restrictions         3,800,733         2,769,482           Total revenue and other support without donor restrictions         1,850,908         1,760,240           Supplies and other         864,907         738,911           Purchased services         129,150         141,979           Provider tax         110,0780         100,722           Interest expense         28,014         20,313           Depreciation and amortization         100,780         100,722           Interest expense         3,085,784         2,871,154           Loss from operations         5,243         55,160           Change in fair value of interest rate swap agreements         5,243         55,160           Change in unrealized gains and losses on investments <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>29,415</td><td></td><td>21,388</td></t<>			29,415		21,388
Net patient service revenue         2,380,531         2,099,049           Fixed prospective payment revenue         300,941         263,820           Premium revenue         7,729         6,291           Outpatient and specialty pharmacy revenue         278,556         228,182           Net assets released from restrictions         19,472         56,162           Other revenue         93,504         115,978           Total revenue and other support without donor restrictions         3,080,733         2,769,482           Expenses           Salaries, payroll taxes, and fringe benefits         1,850,908         1,760,240           Supplies and other         864,907         738,911           Purchased services         129,150         141,979           Provider tax         112,025         108,989           Depreciation and amortization         100,780         100,722           Interest expense         28,014         20,313           Total expenses         3,085,784         2,871,154           Loss from operations         (5,051)         (101,672)           Nonoperating gains (losses)         (5,051)         (101,672)           Net change in interest rate swap agreements         3,200         15,243           Other components of pensio					
Fixed prospective payment revenue         300,941         263,820           Premium revenue         7,729         6,291           Outpatient and specialty pharmacy revenue         278,556         228,182           Net assets released from restrictions         19,472         56,162           Other revenue         93,504         115,978           Total revenue and other support without donor restrictions         3,080,733         2,769,482           Expenses         ***         ***           Salaries, payroll taxes, and fringe benefits         1,850,908         1,760,240           Supplies and other         864,907         738,911           Purchased services         129,150         141,979           Provider tax         112,025         108,989           Depreciation and amortization         100,780         100,722           Interest expense         28,014         20,313           Total expenses         3,085,784         2,871,154           Loss from operations         5,051         (101,672)           Nonoperating gains (losses)           Investment income         5,243         55,160           Change in fair value of interest rate swap agreements         3,200         13,324           Other components of pension (expe					
Premium revenue         7,729         6,291           Outpatient and specialty pharmacy revenue         278,556         228,182           Net assets released from restrictions         19,472         56,62           Other revenue         93,504         115,978           Total revenue and other support without donor restrictions         3,080,733         2,769,482           Expenses           Salaries, payroll taxes, and fringe benefits         1,850,908         1,760,240           Supplies and other         864,907         738,911           Purchased services         129,150         141,979           Provider tax         112,025         108,989           Depreciation and amortization         100,780         100,722           Interest expense         3,085,784         2,871,154           Loss from operations         (5,051)         101,672           Nonoperating gains (losses)         (5,051)         101,672           Nonoperating gains (losses)         3,200         13,324           Other components of pension (expense) income         (619)         5,753           Net change in unrealized gains and losses on investments         85,527         (238,915)           Other         (141)         (4,620)           Total nonop	Net patient service revenue		2,380,531		2,099,049
Outpatient and specialty pharmacy revenue         278,556         228,182           Net assets released from restrictions         19,472         56,162           Other revenue         93,504         115,978           Total revenue and other support without donor restrictions         3,080,733         2,769,482           Expenses         ***         ***           Salaries, payroll taxes, and fringe benefits         1,850,908         1,760,240           Supplies and other         864,907         738,911           Purchased services         129,150         141,979           Provider tax         112,025         108,989           Depreciation and amortization         100,780         100,722           Interest expense         28,014         20,313           Total expenses         3,085,784         2,871,154           Loss from operations         5,543         55,160           Change in fair value of interest rate swap agreements         3,200         13,324           Other components of pension (expense) income         (619)         5,753           Net change in unrealized gains and losses on investments         85,527         (238,915)           Other         (141)         (4,620)           Total nonoperating gains (losses), net         93,210			300,941		263,820
Net assets released from restrictions         19,472         56,162           Other revenue         93,504         115,978           Total revenue and other support without donor restrictions         3,080,733         2,769,482           Expenses           Salaries, payroll taxes, and fringe benefits         1,850,908         1,760,240           Supplies and other         864,907         738,911           Purchased services         129,150         141,979           Provider tax         112,025         108,898           Depreciation and amortization         100,780         100,722           Interest expense         28,014         20,313           Total expenses         3,085,784         2,871,154           Loss from operations         (5,051)         (101,672)           Nonoperating gains (losses)         (5,051)         (101,672)           Investment income         5,243         55,160           Change in fair value of interest rate swap agreements         3,200         13,324           Other components of pension (expense) income         (619)         5,753           Net change in unrealized gains and losses on investments         85,527         (238,915)           Other         (93,210)         (169,298)           Excess (defic	Premium revenue		,		6,291
Other revenue         93,504         115,978           Total revenue and other support without donor restrictions         3,080,733         2,769,482           Expenses         Salaries, payroll taxes, and fringe benefits         1,850,908         1,760,240           Supplies and other         864,907         738,911           Purchased services         129,150         141,979           Provider tax         112,025         108,898           Depreciation and amortization         100,780         100,722           Interest expense         28,014         20,313           Total expenses         3,085,784         2,871,154           Loss from operations         (5,051)         (101,672)           Nonoperating gains (losses)         5,243         55,160           Change in fair value of interest rate swap agreements         3,200         13,324           Other components of pension (expense) income         (619)         5,753           Net change in unrealized gains and losses on investments         85,527         (238,915)           Other         (141)         (4,620)           Total nonoperating gains (losses), net         93,210         (169,298)           Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenses         88,159         (270,970)           Net cha	Outpatient and specialty pharmacy revenue				228,182
Expenses         3,080,733         2,769,482           Salaries, payroll taxes, and fringe benefits         1,850,908         1,760,240           Supplies and other         864,907         738,911           Purchased services         129,150         141,979           Provider tax         112,025         108,989           Depreciation and amortization         100,780         100,722           Interest expense         28,014         20,313           Total expenses         3,085,784         2,871,154           Loss from operations         (5,051)         (101,672)           Nonoperating gains (losses)         5,243         55,160           Change in fair value of interest rate swap agreements         3,200         13,324           Other components of pension (expense) income         (619)         5,753           Net change in unrealized gains and losses on investments         85,527         (238,915)           Other         (141)         (4,620)           Total nonoperating gains (losses), net         93,210         (169,298)           Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenses         88,159         (270,970)           Net change in unrealized gains and losses on fixed-income investments         609         (3,118)           Net change in unrealized gains					
Expenses           Salaries, payroll taxes, and fringe benefits         1,850,908         1,760,240           Supplies and other         864,907         738,911           Purchased services         129,150         141,979           Provider tax         112,025         108,989           Depreciation and amortization         100,780         100,722           Interest expense         28,014         20,313           Total expenses         3,085,784         2,871,154           Loss from operations         (5,051)         (101,672)           Nonoperating gains (losses)           Investment income         5,243         55,160           Change in fair value of interest rate swap agreements         3,200         13,324           Other components of pension (expense) income         (619)         5,753           Net change in unrealized gains and losses on investments         85,527         (238,915)           Other         (141)         (4,620)           Total nonoperating gains (losses), net         93,210         (169,298)           Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenses         88,159         (270,970)           Net change in unrealized gains and losses on fixed-income investments         609         (3,118)           Net ch	Other revenue		93,504		115,978
Salaries, payroll taxes, and fringe benefits         1,850,908         1,760,240           Supplies and other         864,907         738,911           Purchased services         129,150         141,979           Provider tax         112,025         108,989           Depreciation and amortization         100,780         100,722           Interest expense         28,014         20,313           Total expenses         3,085,784         2,871,154           Loss from operations         (5,051)         (101,672)           Nonoperating gains (losses)           Investment income         5,243         55,160           Change in fair value of interest rate swap agreements         3,200         13,324           Other components of pension (expense) income         (619)         5,753           Net change in unrealized gains and losses on investments         85,527         (238,915)           Other         (141)         (4,620)           Total nonoperating gains (losses), net         93,210         (169,298)           Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenses         88,159         (270,970)           Net change in unrealized gains and losses on fixed-income investments         609         (3,118)           Net assets released from restrictions for capital purchases <td>Total revenue and other support without donor restrictions</td> <td></td> <td>3,080,733</td> <td></td> <td>2,769,482</td>	Total revenue and other support without donor restrictions		3,080,733		2,769,482
Salaries, payroll taxes, and fringe benefits         1,850,908         1,760,240           Supplies and other         864,907         738,911           Purchased services         129,150         141,979           Provider tax         112,025         108,989           Depreciation and amortization         100,780         100,722           Interest expense         28,014         20,313           Total expenses         3,085,784         2,871,154           Loss from operations         (5,051)         (101,672)           Nonoperating gains (losses)           Investment income         5,243         55,160           Change in fair value of interest rate swap agreements         3,200         13,324           Other components of pension (expense) income         (619)         5,753           Net change in unrealized gains and losses on investments         85,527         (238,915)           Other         (141)         (4,620)           Total nonoperating gains (losses), net         93,210         (169,298)           Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenses         88,159         (270,970)           Net change in unrealized gains and losses on fixed-income investments         609         (3,118)           Net assets released from restrictions for capital purchases <td>Expenses</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Expenses				
Supplies and other         864,907         738,911           Purchased services         129,150         141,979           Provider tax         112,025         108,989           Depreciation and amortization         100,780         100,722           Interest expense         28,014         20,313           Total expenses         3,085,784         2,871,154           Loss from operations         (5,051)         (101,672)           Nonoperating gains (losses)           Investment income         5,243         55,160           Change in fair value of interest rate swap agreements         3,200         13,324           Other components of pension (expense) income         (619)         5,753           Net change in unrealized gains and losses on investments         85,527         (238,915)           Other         (141)         (4,620)           Total nonoperating gains (losses), net         93,210         (169,298)           Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenses         88,159         (270,970)           Net change in unrealized gains and losses on fixed-income investments         609         (3,118)           Net change in unrealized gains and losses on fixed-income investments         609         (3,118)           Net change in unrealized gains and losses on f	<del>-</del>		1 850 908		1 760 240
Purchased services         129,150         141,979           Provider tax         112,025         108,989           Depreciation and amortization         100,780         100,722           Interest expense         28,014         20,313           Total expenses         3,085,784         2,871,154           Loss from operations         (5,051)         (101,672)           Nonoperating gains (losses)           Investment income         5,243         55,160           Change in fair value of interest rate swap agreements         3,200         13,324           Other components of pension (expense) income         (619)         5,753           Net change in unrealized gains and losses on investments         85,527         (238,915)           Other         (141)         (4,620)           Total nonoperating gains (losses), net         93,210         (169,298)           Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenses         88,159         (270,970)           Net change in unrealized gains and losses on fixed-income investments         609         (3,118)           Net cassets released from restrictions for capital purchases         368         1,977           Pension related adjustments         (5,489)         1,148           Transfers and other         152					
Provider tax         112,025         108,989           Depreciation and amortization         100,780         100,722           Interest expense         28,014         20,313           Total expenses         3,085,784         2,871,154           Loss from operations         (5,051)         (101,672)           Nonoperating gains (losses)           Investment income         5,243         55,160           Change in fair value of interest rate swap agreements         3,200         13,324           Other components of pension (expense) income         (619)         5,753           Net change in unrealized gains and losses on investments         85,527         (238,915)           Other         (141)         (4,620)           Total nonoperating gains (losses), net         93,210         (169,298)           Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenses         88,159         (270,970)           Net change in unrealized gains and losses on fixed-income investments         609         (3,118)           Net assets released from restrictions for capital purchases         368         1,977           Pension related adjustments         (5,489)         1,148           Transfers and other         152         (122)	11		·		•
Depreciation and amortization         100,780         100,722           Interest expense         28,014         20,313           Total expenses         3,085,784         2,871,154           Loss from operations         (5,051)         (101,672)           Nonoperating gains (losses)           Investment income         5,243         55,160           Change in fair value of interest rate swap agreements         3,200         13,324           Other components of pension (expense) income         (619)         5,753           Net change in unrealized gains and losses on investments         85,527         (238,915)           Other         (141)         (4,620)           Total nonoperating gains (losses), net         93,210         (169,298)           Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenses         88,159         (270,970)           Net change in unrealized gains and losses on fixed-income investments         609         (3,118)           Net assets released from restrictions for capital purchases         368         1,977           Pension related adjustments         (5,489)         1,148           Transfers and other         152         (122)	Provider tax		·		•
Interest expense         28,014         20,313           Total expenses         3,085,784         2,871,154           Loss from operations         (5,051)         (101,672)           Nonoperating gains (losses)           Investment income         5,243         55,160           Change in fair value of interest rate swap agreements         3,200         13,324           Other components of pension (expense) income         (619)         5,753           Net change in unrealized gains and losses on investments         85,527         (238,915)           Other         (141)         (4,620)           Total nonoperating gains (losses), net         93,210         (169,298)           Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenses         88,159         (270,970)           Net change in unrealized gains and losses on fixed-income investments         609         (3,118)           Net assets released from restrictions for capital purchases         368         1,977           Pension related adjustments         (5,489)         1,148           Transfers and other         152         (122)	Depreciation and amortization				•
Total expenses         3,085,784         2,871,154           Loss from operations         (5,051)         (101,672)           Nonoperating gains (losses)         Investment income         5,243         55,160           Change in fair value of interest rate swap agreements         3,200         13,324           Other components of pension (expense) income         (619)         5,753           Net change in unrealized gains and losses on investments         85,527         (238,915)           Other         (141)         (4,620)           Total nonoperating gains (losses), net         93,210         (169,298)           Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenses         88,159         (270,970)           Net change in unrealized gains and losses on fixed-income investments         609         (3,118)           Net assets released from restrictions for capital purchases         368         1,977           Pension related adjustments         (5,489)         1,148           Transfers and other         152         (122)					•
Nonoperating gains (losses)         Secondary contents         (5,051)         (101,672)           Nonoperating gains (losses)         Investment income         5,243         55,160           Change in fair value of interest rate swap agreements         3,200         13,324           Other components of pension (expense) income         (619)         5,753           Net change in unrealized gains and losses on investments         85,527         (238,915)           Other         (141)         (4,620)           Total nonoperating gains (losses), net         93,210         (169,298)           Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenses         88,159         (270,970)           Net change in unrealized gains and losses on fixed-income investments         609         (3,118)           Net assets released from restrictions for capital purchases         368         1,977           Pension related adjustments         (5,489)         1,148           Transfers and other         152         (122)					
Investment income Change in fair value of interest rate swap agreements Other components of pension (expense) income Net change in unrealized gains and losses on investments Other Total nonoperating gains (losses), net Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenses  Net change in unrealized gains and losses on fixed-income investments  Net change in unrealized gains and losses on fixed-income investments Net assets released from restrictions for capital purchases Pension related adjustments  Transfers and other  5,243 55,160 13,324 01,975 238,915 01,4620	•		(5,051)		
Investment income Change in fair value of interest rate swap agreements Other components of pension (expense) income Net change in unrealized gains and losses on investments Other Total nonoperating gains (losses), net Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenses  Net change in unrealized gains and losses on fixed-income investments  Net change in unrealized gains and losses on fixed-income investments Net assets released from restrictions for capital purchases Pension related adjustments  Transfers and other  5,243 55,160 13,324 01,975 238,915 01,4620	Nononoroting going (losses)				
Change in fair value of interest rate swap agreements3,20013,324Other components of pension (expense) income(619)5,753Net change in unrealized gains and losses on investments85,527(238,915)Other(141)(4,620)Total nonoperating gains (losses), net93,210(169,298)Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenses88,159(270,970)Net change in unrealized gains and losses on fixed-income investments609(3,118)Net assets released from restrictions for capital purchases3681,977Pension related adjustments(5,489)1,148Transfers and other152(122)	<u>.</u>		5 2/13		55 160
Other components of pension (expense) income(619)5,753Net change in unrealized gains and losses on investments85,527(238,915)Other(141)(4,620)Total nonoperating gains (losses), net93,210(169,298)Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenses88,159(270,970)Net change in unrealized gains and losses on fixed-income investments609(3,118)Net assets released from restrictions for capital purchases3681,977Pension related adjustments(5,489)1,148Transfers and other152(122)					
Net change in unrealized gains and losses on investments85,527 (141)(238,915) (1420)Other(141) (1420)(4,620)Total nonoperating gains (losses), net 			•		•
Other(141)(4,620)Total nonoperating gains (losses), net93,210(169,298)Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenses88,159(270,970)Net change in unrealized gains and losses on fixed-income investments609(3,118)Net assets released from restrictions for capital purchases3681,977Pension related adjustments(5,489)1,148Transfers and other152(122)					*
Total nonoperating gains (losses), net  Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenses  Net change in unrealized gains and losses on fixed-income investments Net assets released from restrictions for capital purchases  Pension related adjustments  Transfers and other  152 (169,298) (270,970) (3,118) (3,118) (5,489) (5,489) (1,148) (1,22)	9		·		
Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenses  88,159 (270,970)  Net change in unrealized gains and losses on fixed-income investments Net assets released from restrictions for capital purchases Pension related adjustments Transfers and other  (270,970) (3,118) (5,489) (5,489) (1,148) (122)		-			
Net assets released from restrictions for capital purchases3681,977Pension related adjustments(5,489)1,148Transfers and other152(122)					
Net assets released from restrictions for capital purchases3681,977Pension related adjustments(5,489)1,148Transfers and other152(122)	Net change in unrealized gains and losses on fixed-income investments		609		(3 118)
Pension related adjustments (5,489) 1,148 Transfers and other 152 (122)					
Transfers and other 152 (122)	• •				
	Increase (decrease) in net assets without donor restrictions	\$	83,799	\$	(271,085)

See accompanying notes.

# Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets

	Years Ended September 3 2023 2022		
		(In Thous	ands)
Changes in net assets without donor restrictions			
Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenses	\$	88,159 \$	(270,970)
Net change in unrealized gains and losses on fixed-income			
investments		609	(3,118)
Net assets released from restrictions for capital purchases		368	1,977
Pension related adjustments		(5,489)	1,148
Transfers and other		152	(122)
Increase (decrease) in net assets without donor restrictions		83,799	(271,085)
Changes in net assets with donor restrictions Gifts, grants, and bequests		18,262	56,203
Investment loss		(756)	254
Net change in unrealized gains and losses on investments		8,294	(12,120)
Net assets released from restrictions used in operations		(19,472)	(55,767)
Net assets released from restrictions used in operations  Net assets released from restrictions used for capital purchases		(368)	(33,707) $(1,977)$
Change in beneficial interest in perpetual trusts		706	(3,717)
Transfer of net assets		(308)	(238)
Increase (decrease) in net assets with donor restrictions		6,358	(17,362)
Increase (decrease) in net assets		90,157	(288,447)
Net assets Beginning of year		1,307,024	1,595,471
End of year	\$	1,397,181 \$	

See accompanying notes.

## Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows

Properting activities		Years Ended September 30 2023 2022			
Increase (decrease) in net assets to net cash Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:   Provided by (used in) operating activities:   Depreciation and amortization   100,780   100,722   100,72			(In The	ousands)	
Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:         100,780         100,728           Depreciation and amortization         100,780         (04)           Contributions restricted for long-term use         (14)         (604)           Pension related adjustments         3,889         (1,188)           Loss (gain) on disposal of property and equipment         398         (1,88)           Change in fair value of interest rate way agreements         (87,477)         203,635           Realized and unrealized (gains) losses on investments         (87,477)         203,635           Undistributed gains of affiliated companies         (706)         3,717           Change in beneficial interest in perpetual trusts         (706)         3,717           Amortization of operating right of use assets         (80,33)         (88,22)           Loss on extinguishment of debt         (21,296)         (4,312)           Other current and and current assets         (20,33)         (4,873)           Accounts payable and accrued expenses         2,443         33,338           Accounts payable and accrued expenses         2,413         (4,511)           Other current and onocurrent insbillities         2,498         (4,581)           Estimated extilements with hird-party payors         (9,24)			00.455		00.445
Provided by (used in) operating activities:   Depreciation and amortization   100,780   100,728   100,728   100,728   100,73		\$	90,157	\$ (2	88,447)
Depreciation and amoritzation					
Contributions restricted for long-term use         (164)         (604)           Pension related adjustments         3.88         (1.148)           Loss (gain) on disposal of property and equipment         398         (1.80)           Change in fair value of interest rates wan agreements         (3.70)         (13.224)           Realized and unrealized (gains) losses on investments         (87.477)         203.635           Undistributed gains of affiliated companies         (3.73)         (5.211)           Change in beneficial interest in perpetual trusts         (706)         3.717           Amortization of operating right of use assets         16.90         2           Loss on extinguishment of debt         82         -           Quity (100)         (4.812)         -           Other current and noncurrent assets         (9.33)         (4.873)           Accounts payable and accrued expenses         4.173         (1.44)           Other current and noncurrent liabilities         2.483         3.3358           Accounts payable and accrued expenses         4.173         (1.44)           Other current and noncurrent liabilities         2.481         (4.581)           Other current and noncurrent liabilities         2.243         (4.581)           Other current and noncurrent liabilities         <			100 500		
Pension related adjustments	•		,	1	, -
Canage in fini value of interest rate swap agreements					` /
Change in fair value of interest rate swap agreements         (87,477)         203,635           Realized and unrealized (gains) losses on investments         (87,477)         203,635           Undistributed gains of affiliated companies         (5,373)         (5,211)           Change in beneficial interest in perpetual trusts         (16,903)         15,225           Los on extinguishment of debt         (16,903)         15,225           Los on extinguishment of debt         (21,906)         (4,312)           Patient and other accounts recivable         (21,996)         (4,813)           Other current and noncurrent assets         (9,337)         (4,873)           Accounts payable and accrued expenses         2,498         (4,581)           Accounts payable and laccrued expenses         4,173         (1,424)           Other current and noncurrent liabilities         2,948         (4,581)           Estimated settlements with third-party payors         (29,92)         (39,543)           Realized expectage and advance payments         (20,932)         (16,632)           Pension and other postretirement benefit obligations         (20,326)         (51,633)           Registributed         (20,326)         (51,638)           Registry for used in investing activities         (20,326)         (51,688)	•				. , ,
Realized and unrealized (gains) losses on investments         (87,47)         203,635           Undistributed gains of affiliated companies         (5,37)         (5,21)           Change in beneficial interest in perpetual trusts         (706)         3,717           Amortization of operating right of use assets         82         -           Uccercase) increase in cash resulting from a change in:         82         -           Patient and other accounts receivable         (12,96)         (4,312)           Other current and noncurrent assets         9,337         (4,873)           Accounts payable and accrued expenses         2,483         33,386           Accrued payroll and related expenses         4,173         (1,624)           Other current and noncurrent liabilities         2,948         (4,581)           Other current and noncurrent liabilities         2,948         (35,436)           Pension and other postretirement benefit obligations         (2,525)         (16,382)           Right-ouse lease liabilities and assets         (16,892)         (16,382)           Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities         67,622         (71,168)           Process proving activities         (67,622)         (71,168)           Process from posal equipment         (67,622)         (38,46)           <				,	
Undistributed gains of affiliated companies         (5,371)         (5,211)           Change in beneficial interest in perpetual trusts         (706)         3,717           Amortization of operating right of use assets         16,903         15,225           Loss on extinguishment of debt         (82)         −           (Decrease) increase in cash resulting from a change in:         11,296         (4,312)           Patient and other accounts receivable         (9,337)         (4,873)           Other current and noncurrent saish         (9,337)         (4,873)           Accounts payable and accrued expenses         2,483         33,358           Accrued payroll and related expenses         4,173         (1,424)           Other current and noncurrent liabilities         2,498         (4,843)           Estimated settlements with third-party payors         (9,942)         (30,543)           Pension and other postretirement benefit obligations         (2,532)         (16,633)           Pension and other postretirement benefit obligations         (2,932)         (16,633)           Pension and other postretirement benefit obligations         (2,932)         (2,913)           Retash provided by fused in operating activities         (6,622)         (71,168)           Proceeds from sale of property and equipment         (2,922)					
Change in beneficial interest in perpetual trusts         3,717           Amortization of operating right of use assets         16,903         15,225           Loss on extinguishment of debt         82         -           (Decrease) increase in cash resulting from a change in:         (21,296)         (4,312)           Patient and other accounts receivable         (21,296)         (4,813)           Other current and noncurrent assets         (2,933)         (4,873)           Accounts payable and accrued expenses         2,483         33,588           Accounts payable and accrued expenses         4,413         (1,424)           Other current and noncurrent liabilities         2,948         (4,581)           Other current and noncurrent liabilities         2,948         (4,581)           Pension and other postretirement benefit obligations         (2,522)         (1,388)           Right-of-use lease liabilities and assets         (16,892)         (16,892)         (19,722)           Proceasi provide by (used in) operating activities         (29,326)         (95,123)         (19,722)           Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities         (67,622)         (71,168)           Proceasi from sale of property and equipment         (67,622)         (71,168)           Proceasi from sale of property and equipment				- 2	
Amoritzation of operating right of use assets         16,903         15,225           Loss on extinguishment of debt         82         -           (Decrease) increase in cash resulting from a change in:         21,296         (4,312)           Patient and other accounts receivable         (9,37)         (4,873)           Other current and noncurrent assets         (9,33)         (3,483)           Accough payable and accrued expenses         4,173         (1,44)           Other current and noncurrent liabilities         2,498         (4,581)           Estimated settlements with third-party payors         (2,532)         (39,543)           Pension and other postretirement benefit obligations         (2,532)         (16,633)           Pension and other postretirement benefit obligations         (2,932)         (16,633)           Medicare accelerated and advance payments         (29,326)         (16,633)           Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities         36,721         (119,722)           Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities         -         18           Proceeds from sale of property and equipment         -         18           Proceeds from sale of property and equipment         -         18           Proceeds from sale of investments         (20,582)         (34,165) <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>` ' '</td><td></td><td></td></tr<>			` ' '		
Clocrease in cash resulting from a change in:   Patient and other accounts receivable   (21,296)   (4,312)     Patient and other accounts receivable   (21,296)   (4,312)     Patient and other accounts receivable   (23,37)   (4,873)     Accounts payable and accrued expenses   2,483   33,358     Accrued payroll and related expenses   2,493   (4,514)     Other current and noncurrent liabilities   (2,949)   (39,543)     Patient and other postretirement benefit obligations   (2,532)   (1,638)     Right-of-use lease liabilities and assets   (16,892)   (16,633)     Right-of-use lease liabilities and assets   (2,932)   (2,132)     Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities   (29,326)   (21,132)     Purchase of property and equipment   (67,622)   (71,168)     Purchases of property and equipment   (67,622)   (71,168)     Purchases of property and equipment   (29,0582)   (84,165)     Purchases of investments   (29,0582)   (84,165)     Purchases of investments   (29,0582)   (84,165)     Purceads from sales of investments   (29,0582)   (3,000)     Proceeds from sales of investments   (29,0582)   (3,000)     Proceeds from contributions restricted for long-term use   (154,355)   (29,949)     Proceeds from contributions restricted for long-term use   (22,300)   (23,000)     Payments on line of credit   (23,000)   (23,000)     Payments on li					
Coccase in cash resulting from a change in:   Patient and other accounts receivable					15,225
Patient and other accounts receivable         (21,296)         (4,31z)           Other current and noncurrent assets         (9,337)         (4,87s)           Accounts payable and accrued expenses         2,483         33,358           Accrued payroll and related expenses         4,173         (1,424)           Other current and noncurrent liabilities         2,948         (4,581)           Estimated settlements with third-party payors         (9,942)         (39,543)           Pension and other postretiment benefit obligations         (2,532)         (16,638)           Right-of-use lease liabilities and assets         (16,692)         (91,232)           Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities         36,721         (19,972)           Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities         (67,622)         (71,168)           Proceeds from sale of property and equipment         (67,622)         (71,168)           Proceeds from sales of investments         (29,582)         (84,165)           Proceeds from sales of investments         (29,582)         (84,165)           Proceeds from sales of investments         (29,582)         (84,165)           Proceeds from sale of property and equipment         (16,632)         (6,022)           Proceeds from sales of investments         (2,020)         (2,020) </td <td>e</td> <td></td> <td>82</td> <td></td> <td>-</td>	e		82		-
Other current and noncurrent assets         (9,337)         (4,873)           Accounts payable and accrued expenses         2,483         3,3588           Accrued payroll and related expenses         4,173         (1,424)           Other current and noncurrent liabilities         2,498         (4,581)           Estimated settlements with third-party payors         (9,942)         (39,543)           Pension and other postretirement benefit obligations         (2,532)         (16,639)           Right-of-use lease liabilities and assets         (16,892)         (95,123)           Medicare accelerated and advance payments         (29,326)         (95,123)           Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities         (67,622)         (71,168)           Proceeds from sale of property and equipment         (67,622)         (71,168)           Proceeds from sale of property and equipment         (67,622)         (84,165)           Proceeds from sales of investments         (290,582)         (84,165)           Proceeds from sales of investments         (290,582)         (84,165)           Proceeds from sales of investments         (29,049)         (29,249)           Proceeds from sales of investments         (62,446)         (29,949)           Proceeds from sales of investments         (62,446)         (29,949)			(21.20.6)		(4.212)
Accounts payable and accrued expenses         2,483         33,358           Accrued payroll and related expenses         4,173         (1,424)           Other current and noncurrent liabilities         2,498         (4,581)           Estimated settlements with hird-party payors         (9,942)         (39,543)           Pension and other postretirement benefit obligations         (2,532)         (16,892)         (16,683)           Right-of-use lease liabilities and assets         (16,892)         (65,623)         (85,123)           Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities         36,721         (119,972)           Investing activities           Purchases of property and equipment         (67,622)         (71,168)           Proceeds from sale of property and equipment         (67,622)         (71,168)           Proceeds from sale of investments         (290,582)         (84,165)           Proceeds from sales of investments         (290,582)         (84,165)           Proceeds from contributions restricted for long-term use         (154,355)         (60,202)           Proceeds from contributions restricted for long-term use         (62,41)         (60,49)           Proceeds from debt issuance         (16,250)         (29,499)           Proceeds from debt issuance         (12,250)         (3,200)			` ' '		
Accrued payroll and related expenses         4,173         (1,424)           Other current and noncurrent liabilities         2,498         (4,581)           Estimated settlements with third-party payors         (9,942)         (39,543)           Pension and other postretirement benefit obligations         (2,532)         (1,388)           Right-of-use lease liabilities and assets         (29,326)         (95,123)           Medicare accelerated and advance payments         (29,326)         (57,128)           Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities         (67,622)         (71,168)           Purchases of property and equipment         (67,622)         (71,168)           Proceeds from sale of property and equipment         (67,622)         (84,165)           Proceeds from sale of property and equipment         (67,622)         (81,165)           Proceeds from sales of investments         (290,582)         (84,165)           Proceeds from sale of property and equipment         (82,063)         (82,063)           Proceeds from sale of property and equipment         (82,063)         (82,063)           Proceeds from sale of property and equipment         (82,063)         (82,063)           Proceeds from sale of property and equipment         (82,063)         (82,063)           Proceeds from sale of property and equipment         <			` ' '		` ' '
Other current and noncurrent liabilities         2,48   4,581   3,43					
Estimated settlements with third-party payors         (9,942)         (39,543)           Pension and other postretirement benefit obligations         (2,532)         (16,838)           Right-of-use leash liabilities and assets         (16,892)         (95,123)           Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities         29,326)         (95,123)           Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities         36,721         (119,972)           Investing activities           Proceeds from sale of property and equipment         6,76,222         (71,168)           Proceeds from sale of property and equipment         6,76,222         (84,165)           Proceeds from sale of property and equipment         6,90,582         (84,165)           Proceeds from sale of property and equipment         6,90,582         (84,165)           Proceeds from sale of property and equipment         1,54,355         (60,232)           Proceeds from sale of property and equipment         1,54,355         (60,232)           Proceeds from sale of property and equipment         1,54,355         (60,232)           Proceeds from sale of property and equipment         1,54,355         (60,232)           Proceeds from sale of property and equipment         1,62,355         (60,243)           Proceeds from sale of property and equipment         1,62,455					
Pension and other postretirement benefit obligations         (2,532)         (1,388)           Right-of-use lease liabilities and assets         (16,892)         (16,632)           Medicare accelerated and advance payments         (29,326)         (95,123)           Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities         36,721         (119,972)           Investing activities           Purchases of property and equipment         (67,622)         (71,168)           Proceeds from sale of property and equipment         -         18           Purchases of investments         (29,582)         (84,165)           Proceeds from sales of investments         203,849         149,292           Net cash used in investing activities         154,355         (6,023)           Proceeds from contributions restricted for long-term use         161         60           Payments on long-term debt         (62,446)         (29,949)           Proceeds from debt issuance         126,250         -           Proceeds from debt issuance         (2,800)         3,000           Repayments on line of credit         (2,800)         3,000           Repayments on line of credit         (82,400)         3,000           Repayment of finance leases         (1,275)         (1,11)           Net a				,	
Right-of-use lease liabilities and assets Medicare accelerated and advance payments         (16,892) (29,326) (29,326)         (16,632) (59,123)           Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities         36,721 (11,972)           Investing activities           Brushing activities           Proceeds from sale of property and equipment         (67,622) (71,168)           Proceeds from sale of property and equipment         - 18           Proceeds from sales of investments         203,849 (149,292)           Net cash used in investing activities         154,355 (6,023)           Proceeds from sales of investments         154,355 (6,023)           Net cash used in investing activities         154,355 (6,023)           Proceeds from contributions restricted for long-term use         161 (60,446) (29,949)           Proceeds from contributions restricted for long-term use         126,250 (29,949)           Proceeds from debt issuance         (28,200) (3,200)           Proceeds from debt issuance         (28,200) (3,200)           Repayments on line of credit         (28,200) (3,200)           Loss on extinguishment of debt         (82) (7,200) (3,200)           Loss on extinguishment of debt         (82) (7,200) (3,200)           Repayment of finance leases         (1,275) (1,311)           Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents         (33				(	
Mediciare accelerated and advance payments         (29,326)         (95,123)           Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities         36,721         (119,972)           Investing activities           Purchases of property and equipment         (67,622)         (71,168)           Proceeds from sale of property and equipment         (290,582)         (84,165)           Purchases of investments         203,849         149,292           Net cash used in investing activities         154,355         (60,235)           Proceeds from contributions restricted for long-term use         161         604           Payments on long-term debt         (62,446)         (29,949)           Proceeds from debt issuance         126,250         -           Proceeds from debt issuance         (28,000)         (3,200)           Repayments on line of credit         (28,000)         (3,200)           Repayment of finance leases         (1,275)         (1,311)           Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities         84,108         (20,856)           Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents         33,526         (146,851)           Reginning of year         295,562         42,413           Eaginning of year         295,562         42,413           Englemental ca					
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities         36,721         (119,972)           Investing activities         Contains a set of property and equipment         (67,622)         (71,168)           Proceeds from sale of property and equipment         (290,582)         (84,165)           Purchases of investments         (203,849)         149,292           Net cash used in investing activities         (154,355)         (6,023)           Proceeds from contributions restricted for long-term use         161         604           Payments on long-term debt         (62,446)         (29,949)           Proceeds from debt issuance         126,250         -           Proceeds from debt issuance         (2,800)         (3,200)           Loss on extinguishment of debt         (82)         -           Loss on extinguishment of debt         (82)         -           Loss on extinguishment of finance leases         (1,275)         (1,311)           Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities         84,108         (20,856)           Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents         33,526         (146,851)           Eaginning of year         295,562         42,413           End of year         295,562         42,413           End of year         295,562         325,562<					
Investing activities           Purchases of property and equipment         (67,622)         (71,168)           Proceeds from sale of property and equipment         -         18           Purchases of investments         (290,582)         (84,165)           Proceeds from sales of investments         203,849         149,292           Net cash used in investing activities         (154,355)         (6,023)           Financing activities           Proceeds from contributions restricted for long-term use         161         604           Payments on long-term debt         (62,446)         (29,949)           Proceeds from debt issuance         126,250         -           Proceeds from debt issuance         (2,800)         (3,200)           Repayments on line of credit         (2,800)         (3,200)           Repayments on line of credit         (82)         -           Loss on extinguishment of debt         (82)         -           Repayment of finance leases         (1,275)         (1,311)           Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities         84,108         (20,856)           Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents         3(3,526)         (146,851)           Eaginning of year         295,562         442,413					
Purchases of property and equipment         (67,622)         (71,168)           Proceeds from sale of property and equipment         -         18           Purchases of investments         (290,582)         (84,165)           Proceeds from sales of investments         203,849         149,292           Net cash used in investing activities         (154,355)         (6,023)           Financing activities           Froceeds from contributions restricted for long-term use         161         604           Payments on long-term debt         (62,446)         (29,949)           Proceeds from debt issuance         126,250         -           Borrowings on line of credit         24,300         13,000           Repayments on line of credit         (2,800)         (3,200)           Loss on extinguishment of debt         (82)         -           Repayment of finance leases         (1,275)         (1,311)           Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities         84,108         (20,856)           Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents         33,526         (146,851)           Cash and cash equivalents           Eeginning of year         295,562         442,413           End of year         295,562         295,562 <tr< th=""><th>Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities</th><th></th><th>36,721</th><th>(1</th><th>19,972)</th></tr<>	Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities		36,721	(1	19,972)
Proceeds from sale of property and equipment         ————————————————————————————————————	Investing activities				
Purchases of investments         (290,582)         (84,165)           Proceeds from sales of investments         203,849         149,292           Net cash used in investing activities         (154,355)         (6,023)           Financing activities           Proceeds from contributions restricted for long-term use         161         604           Payments on long-term debt         (62,446)         (29,949)           Proceeds from debt issuance         126,250         -           Proceeds from debt issuance         24,300         13,000           Repayments on line of credit         (2,800)         (3,200)           Loss on extinguishment of debt         (82)         -           Repayment of finance leases         (1,275)         (1,311)           Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities         84,108         (20,856)           Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents         33,526         (146,851)           Cash and cash equivalents         295,562         442,413           End of year         \$ 262,036         \$ 295,562           Supplemental cash flow information         \$ 27,654         \$ 20,159	Purchases of property and equipment		(67,622)	(	71,168)
Proceeds from sales of investments         203,849         144,292           Net cash used in investing activities         (154,355)         (6,023)           Financing activities           Proceeds from contributions restricted for long-term use         161         604           Payments on long-term debt         (62,446)         (29,949)           Proceeds from debt issuance         126,250         -           Borrowings on line of credit         24,300         13,000           Repayments on line of credit         (82)         -           Loss on extinguishment of debt         (82)         -           Repayment of finance leases         (1,275)         (1,311)           Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities         84,108         20,856           Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents         (33,526)         (146,851)           Cash and cash equivalents           Beginning of year         295,562         442,413           End of year         \$ 262,036         295,562           Supplemental cash flow information           Cash paid during the year for interest         \$ 27,654         \$ 20,159			_		18
Financing activities         (6,023)           Financing activities         (6,023)           Proceeds from contributions restricted for long-term use         161         604           Payments on long-term debt         (62,446)         (29,949)           Proceeds from debt issuance         126,250         -           Borrowings on line of credit         24,300         13,000           Repayments on line of credit         (2,800)         (3,200)           Loss on extinguishment of debt         (82)         -           Repayment of finance leases         (1,275)         (1,311)           Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities         84,108         (20,856)           Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents         33,526         (146,851)           Cash and cash equivalents         295,562         442,413           End of year         295,562         442,413           End of year         262,036         295,562           Supplemental cash flow information         27,654         20,159	Purchases of investments		(290,582)	(	84,165)
Financing activities           Proceeds from contributions restricted for long-term use         161         604           Payments on long-term debt         (62,446)         (29,949)           Proceeds from debt issuance         126,250         -           Borrowings on line of credit         24,300         13,000           Repayments on line of credit         (82)         -           Loss on extinguishment of debt         (82)         -           Repayment of finance leases         (1,275)         (1,311)           Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities         84,108         (20,856)           Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents         (33,526)         (146,851)           Cash and cash equivalents           Beginning of year         295,562         442,413           End of year         \$ 262,036         295,562           Supplemental cash flow information           Cash paid during the year for interest         \$ 27,654         \$ 20,159	Proceeds from sales of investments			ì	49,292
Proceeds from contributions restricted for long-term use         161         604           Payments on long-term debt         (62,446)         (29,949)           Proceeds from debt issuance         126,250         -           Borrowings on line of credit         24,300         13,000           Repayments on line of credit         (2,800)         (3,200)           Loss on extinguishment of debt         (82)         -           Repayment of finance leases         (1,275)         (1,311)           Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities         84,108         (20,856)           Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents         (33,526)         (146,851)           Cash and cash equivalents           Beginning of year         295,562         442,413           End of year         \$262,036         295,562           Supplemental cash flow information           Cash paid during the year for interest         \$27,654         \$20,159	Net cash used in investing activities		(154,355)		(6,023)
Proceeds from contributions restricted for long-term use         161         604           Payments on long-term debt         (62,446)         (29,949)           Proceeds from debt issuance         126,250         -           Borrowings on line of credit         24,300         13,000           Repayments on line of credit         (2,800)         (3,200)           Loss on extinguishment of debt         (82)         -           Repayment of finance leases         (1,275)         (1,311)           Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities         84,108         (20,856)           Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents         (33,526)         (146,851)           Cash and cash equivalents           Beginning of year         295,562         442,413           End of year         \$262,036         295,562           Supplemental cash flow information           Cash paid during the year for interest         \$27,654         \$20,159	Financing activities				
Payments on long-term debt         (62,446)         (29,949)           Proceeds from debt issuance         126,250         -           Borrowings on line of credit         24,300         13,000           Repayments on line of credit         (2,800)         (3,200)           Loss on extinguishment of debt         (82)         -           Repayment of finance leases         (1,275)         (1,311)           Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities         84,108         (20,856)           Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents         (33,526)         (146,851)           Cash and cash equivalents           Beginning of year         295,562         442,413           End of year         \$262,036         295,562           Supplemental cash flow information           Cash paid during the year for interest         \$27,654         \$20,159	8		161		604
Borrowings on line of credit         24,300         13,000           Repayments on line of credit         (2,800)         (3,200)           Loss on extinguishment of debt         (82)         —           Repayment of finance leases         (1,275)         (1,311)           Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities         84,108         (20,856)           Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents         (33,526)         (146,851)           Cash and cash equivalents           Beginning of year         295,562         442,413           End of year         \$ 262,036         295,562           Supplemental cash flow information           Cash paid during the year for interest         \$ 27,654         \$ 20,159			(62,446)	(	29,949)
Repayments on line of credit       (2,800)       (3,200)         Loss on extinguishment of debt       (82)       —         Repayment of finance leases       (1,275)       (1,311)         Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities       84,108       (20,856)         Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents       (33,526)       (146,851)         Cash and cash equivalents         Beginning of year       295,562       442,413         End of year       \$ 262,036       295,562         Supplemental cash flow information         Cash paid during the year for interest       \$ 27,654       \$ 20,159	Proceeds from debt issuance		126,250		_
Loss on extinguishment of debt         (82)         —           Repayment of finance leases         (1,275)         (1,311)           Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities         84,108         (20,856)           Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents         (33,526)         (146,851)           Cash and cash equivalents           Beginning of year         295,562         442,413           End of year         \$ 262,036         \$ 295,562           Supplemental cash flow information           Cash paid during the year for interest         \$ 27,654         \$ 20,159	Borrowings on line of credit		24,300		13,000
Repayment of finance leases         (1,275)         (1,311)           Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities         84,108         (20,856)           Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents         (33,526)         (146,851)           Cash and cash equivalents           Beginning of year         295,562         442,413           End of year         \$ 262,036         \$ 295,562           Supplemental cash flow information           Cash paid during the year for interest         \$ 27,654         \$ 20,159	Repayments on line of credit		(2,800)		(3,200)
Repayment of finance leases         (1,275)         (1,311)           Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities         84,108         (20,856)           Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents         (33,526)         (146,851)           Cash and cash equivalents           Beginning of year         295,562         442,413           End of year         \$ 262,036         \$ 295,562           Supplemental cash flow information           Cash paid during the year for interest         \$ 27,654         \$ 20,159	Loss on extinguishment of debt		(82)		_
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities         84,108         (20,856)           Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents         (33,526)         (146,851)           Cash and cash equivalents         295,562         442,413           End of year         \$ 262,036         \$ 295,562           Supplemental cash flow information         295,562         20,159           Cash paid during the year for interest         \$ 27,654         \$ 20,159			(1,275)		(1,311)
Cash and cash equivalents       (33,526)       (146,851)         Cash and cash equivalents       295,562       442,413         End of year       \$ 262,036       \$ 295,562         Supplemental cash flow information       200,159         Cash paid during the year for interest       \$ 27,654       \$ 20,159	• •			(	
Beginning of year         295,562         442,413           End of year         \$ 262,036         \$ 295,562           Supplemental cash flow information           Cash paid during the year for interest         \$ 27,654         \$ 20,159					
Beginning of year         295,562         442,413           End of year         \$ 262,036         \$ 295,562           Supplemental cash flow information           Cash paid during the year for interest         \$ 27,654         \$ 20,159	Cash and cash equivalents				
End of year         \$ 262,036 \$ 295,562           Supplemental cash flow information         \$ 27,654 \$ 20,159           Cash paid during the year for interest         \$ 27,654 \$ 20,159	•		295 562	1	42 413
Supplemental cash flow information Cash paid during the year for interest  \$ 27,654 \$ 20,159		•			
Cash paid during the year for interest $$27,654$ \$ $20,159$	Elid OI yeal	2	202,030	p 2	93,302
Capital expenditures included in accounts payable \$ 1,977 \$ 4,184	Cash paid during the year for interest		27,654	\$	20,159
	Capital expenditures included in accounts payable	\$	1,977	\$	4,184

 $See\ accompanying\ notes.$ 

#### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Years Ended September 30, 2023 and 2022

## 1. Organization

The University of Vermont Health Network Inc. (UVM Heath Network or the Network) is a not-for-profit, tax-exempt Vermont corporation and the sole corporate member of University of Vermont Medical Center, Inc. (UVM Medical Center), University of Vermont Health Network Medical Group, Inc. (UVMHN Medical Group), University of Vermont Health Network – Central Vermont Medical Center, Inc. (CVMC), University of Vermont Health Network – Porter Medical Center, Inc. (PMC), University of Vermont Health Network – Champlain Valley Physicians Hospital (CVPH), University of Vermont Health Network – Elizabethtown Community Hospital (ECH), University of Vermont Health Network – Alice Hyde Medical Center (AHMC), University of Vermont Health Network – Rolding, LLC, UVM Health Network Health Ventures, Inc., Health Network Ventures Holding, LLC, VMC Indemnity Company Ltd. (VMCIC), University of Vermont Health Network – Home Health & Hospice (HH&H), and OneCare Vermont Accountable Care Organization, LLC (OCV). UVM Health Network's purpose is to establish an integrated regional health care system for the development of a highly coordinated health care network to improve the quality, increase the efficiencies, and lower the costs of health care delivery in the regions it serves.

UVM Medical Center is a teaching hospital with 562 licensed beds that, in affiliation with The University of Vermont (UVM), serves as Vermont's academic medical center. As a regional referral center, UVM Medical Center provides advanced level care throughout Vermont and Northern New York, with a full-time emergency department which is certified as a Level 1 Trauma Center. It is UVM Medical Center's mission to improve the health of the people in the communities it serves by integrating patient care, education, and research in a caring environment. As a charitable organization, UVM Medical Center enacts its mission through community benefit programs, many in collaborative partnership with other community-based organizations. These include, but are not limited to, community wellness programs, education, direct grants, free access to a community health resource center, direct financial assistance to patients, and other subsidized programs.

UVM Medical Center is the sole member of University of Vermont Health Network Specialty Care Transport, LLC, University of Vermont Medical Center Skilled Nursing, LLC, University of Vermont Medical Center Foundation, Inc., and University of Vermont Medical Center Executive Services, LLC. Medical Education Center Condominium Association, Inc. is partly owned by UVM Medical Center.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

## 1. Organization (continued)

UVMHN Medical Group serves as the governing organization for physicians employed to provide clinical services to affiliated, member hospitals of UVM Health Network. The purpose of the UVMHN Medical Group is to advance the clinical care, education, and training missions of UVM Health Network and its affiliated member hospitals, and the education, training, and research missions of the University of Vermont College of Medicine.

CVMC provides health care services under three distinct business units: Central Vermont Hospital, Woodridge Rehabilitation and Nursing (Woodridge), and the Central Vermont Medical Group Practice. CVMC works collaboratively to meet the needs and improve the health of central Vermont residents. As the sole community hospital of Central Vermont, CVMC provides 24-hour emergency care, 122 licensed beds, and has a full spectrum of inpatient and outpatient services. Woodridge offers 153 licensed beds for long-term and short-term rehabilitative care.

PMC serves as a parent holding company for three subsidiaries: Porter Hospital, Inc. (Porter Hospital), Helen Porter Nursing Home (HPNH), and Porter Real Estate Holdings, LLC (PREH). Porter Hospital operates a 25 licensed bed Critical Access Hospital. HPNH operates a 98 bed long-term community-oriented skilled healthcare and rehabilitation center. PREH is a single-member LLC real estate holding company. All operate facilities in Middlebury, Vermont.

CVPH is the sole member of The Foundation of CVPH Medical Center, Inc. (CVPH Foundation) and Valcour Imaging, Inc. Lake Champlain Physician Services, P.C. (LCPS) exists to further the charitable purposes of CVPH through the practice of medicine. CVPH controls LCPS through management agreements. CVPH operates 300 licensed inpatient beds and a 34-bed skilled nursing facility.

ECH, located in Elizabethtown, Essex County, New York, is a 25-bed hospital designated by the Centers of Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) as a Critical Access Hospital. ECH provides inpatient, outpatient, and emergency care services for residents in Essex County and admitting physicians are primarily practitioners in the local area.

AHMC operates 70 licensed beds, 135 nursing facility beds and a 30 bed assisted living program in Malone, New York, in addition to providing emergency and outpatient services. Effective October 1, 2023, AHMC was granted Critical Access Hospital Designation by the New York State Department of Health. Under this designation, AHMC's licensed beds will be 25.

CPI includes Mediquest Corp., Emergency Medical Transport of CVPH, Inc., and Champlain Valley Health Network, Inc.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

## 1. Organization (continued)

UVM Health Network Ventures is a for-profit holding company that holds the various for-profit investment activities of UVM Health Network.

Health Network Ventures Holding, LLC is a limited liability company with 501(c)(3) status that holds various investment activities of UVM Health Network.

VMCIC is incorporated in Vermont as a wholly-owned subsidiary of UVM Health Network. VMCIC provides claims-made coverage for physician and hospital medical professional liability and general liability risks of UVM Health Network.

HH&H provides home care and hospice services to residents of Chittenden and Grand Isle Counties in Vermont.

Effective October 1, 2021 UVM Health Network is the sole corporate member of OCV. OCV is a 501(c)(3) statewide accountable care organization that comprises an extensive network of providers across a full continuum of care, including hospitals in Vermont and New Hampshire, hundreds of primary and specialty care physicians, federally qualified health centers, designated agencies for mental health and substance use, skilled nursing facilities, home health agencies, and area agencies on aging. UVM Medical Center, CVMC and PMC participate in OCV risk-sharing contracts and paid participation fees to OCV totaling \$11,696,000 and \$11,347,000, recorded within purchased services expense, for the years ending September 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively. Additionally, UVM Medical Center provides various administrative services to OCV, including the processing of payroll and accounts payable transactions. All OCV personnel are UVM Medical Center employees. OCV reimburses UVM Medical Center for all administrative and payroll-related costs, which totaled \$9,163,000 and \$12,774,000 for the years ending September 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively. While UVM Health Network is the sole corporate member of OCV, the Network does not control OCV and the relationship does not meet the accounting criteria for consolidation. Therefore, OCV is not consolidated into the accompanying UVM Health Network financial statements.

#### 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

#### **Principles of Consolidation**

The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting and include the accounts of UVM Health Network and its controlled subsidiaries. Intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

## 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

## **Related-Party Transactions**

The entities comprising UVM Health Network provide various inter-entity services to their affiliates. These consist of human resources, information systems and telecommunications, general accounting, and other services. Charges are based on the approximate cost to provide the services and are allocated between the entities based on an agreed-upon method, which reflects the approximate level of usage by each entity. Such inter-entity charges and all intercompany balances between the entities eliminate in consolidation.

#### **Use of Estimates**

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements. Estimates also affect the amounts of revenues and expenses reported during the period. Significant estimates include implicit and explicit price concessions related to net patient service revenue, receivables and accruals for estimated settlements with third-party payors, contingencies, self-insurance program liabilities, accrued medical claims, and pension and postretirement costs. Actual results could differ from those estimates

#### **Cash and Cash Equivalents**

Cash and cash equivalents include all highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less when purchased, excluding amounts classified as assets whose use is limited or restricted. All cash and cash equivalents are classified as Level 1 in the fair value hierarchy.

Most of UVM Health Network's banking activity, including cash and cash equivalents, is maintained with multiple regional banks. Cash deposits exceed federal insurance limits. It is UVM Health Network's policy to monitor these banks' financial strength on an ongoing basis.

UVM Health Network has elected to treat all cash equivalents held within investment portfolios as short-term investments.

#### **Inventories**

Inventories are stated using the lesser of average cost or net realizable value.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### **Prepaid and Other Current Assets**

Prepaid and other current assets include miscellaneous non-trade receivables and prepaid expenses primarily related to software maintenance and other contracts.

#### Assets Whose Use is Limited or Restricted

Assets whose use is limited or restricted primarily includes board-designated assets, assets held by trustees under indenture agreements, donor-restricted assets, and restricted assets held for insurance-related liabilities. Board-designated assets may be used at the Board of Trustees' discretion. A significant portion of these assets consists of investments.

#### **Investments and Investment Income**

UVM Health Network consolidates all non-pension investment assets into a pooled/unitized structure to gain efficiencies in portfolio management, simplify trades, and reduce trading and investment manager fees. Each participating entity owns a percentage share of each asset class defined as cash, domestic equity, international equity, fixed income and liquid alternative investments. Trading is executed at the asset class level and allocated to each investment portfolio based on their pro-rata ownership of the class. Fair value of the asset class is determined by aggregating the fair value of the underlying investments within each class.

Investments in equity securities and mutual funds with readily determinable fair values and all investments in debt securities are recorded at fair value. Investment income or loss (including realized gains and losses on investments, interest, dividends, and unrealized gains and losses on equity securities and mutual funds), to the extent not capitalized, is included in nonoperating gains (losses), net of direct investment expenses, unless the income or gain (loss) is restricted by donor or law. Realized gains or losses on the sale of investments are determined by use of average costs. Unrealized gains and losses on debt securities are excluded from the excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenses.

Investments, in general, are exposed to various risks, such as interest rate, credit, and overall market volatility. As such, it is reasonably possible that changes in the values of investments will occur in the near term and that such changes could materially affect the amounts reported in the consolidated financial statements.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

## 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

UVM Health Network reviews its debt securities annually to identify those for which fair value is below cost, then makes a determination as to whether the investment should be considered other-than-temporarily impaired.

## **Property and Equipment**

Property and equipment acquisitions are recorded at cost or, in the case of gifts, at fair value at the date of the gift. Depreciation is recorded over the estimated useful life of each class of depreciable assets and is computed using the straight-line method. Such amortization is included in depreciation and amortization expense in the consolidated financial statements.

Depreciation is calculated using the following estimated useful lives:

Land improvements	2–25 years
Leasehold improvements	2–30 years
Building and improvements	5–40 years
Equipment, furniture, and fixtures	3–30 years

Gifts of long-lived assets, such as land, buildings, or equipment are reported as support without donor restrictions and are excluded from the excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenses, unless explicit donor stipulations specify how the donated assets must be used. Gifts of long-lived assets with explicit restrictions on how the assets are to be used, and gifts that must be used to acquire long-lived assets are reported as restricted support. Absent explicit donor stipulations about how long these long-lived assets must be maintained, expiration of donor restrictions is reported when the donated or acquired long-lived assets are placed in service.

#### Leases

UVM Health Network recognizes a right of use asset representing the right to use the underlying leased asset and a lease liability representing the obligation to make lease payments at the commencement date of a lease. The right of use asset is measured at its cost less subsequent accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment loss, with adjustments arising from remeasurements of the lease liability, if applicable. The right of use asset is amortized over the shorter of the asset's useful life or the lease term on a straight-line basis from the commencement date of the lease and is classified as operating lease right of use assets, net, or finance lease right of use assets, net, in the consolidated financial statements.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

## 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

At the commencement date, the lease liability is measured at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at that date. When measuring the present value, the lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease. If such implicit rate cannot be readily determined, a risk-free rate is used. The lease liability is subsequently amortized based on the discount rate and reduced by lease payments made.

Lease liabilities are classified as operating lease right of use obligations or finance lease right of use obligations and classified as current or long-term, as applicable.

Lease payments on short-term leases (i.e., lease term of 12 months or less at the commencement date) are charged to expense on a straight-line basis over the period of the lease as a practical expedient.

## **Impairment of Long-Lived Assets**

Long-lived assets to be held and used are reviewed for impairment whenever circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable. Long-lived assets to be disposed of are reported at the lower of carrying amount or fair value, less costs to sell.

#### **Net Assets with Donor Restrictions**

Net assets with donor restrictions include those whose use by UVM Health Network has been restricted by donors or law for a specific purpose, time period, or both, either temporarily or in perpetuity.

Donor restricted contributions are reported as increases in net assets with donor restrictions. When a restriction expires, net assets are reclassified from net assets with donor restrictions to net assets without donor restrictions in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets.

#### **Consolidated Statements of Operations**

Transactions deemed by management to be ongoing, major, or central to the provision of health care services are reported as revenue and other support and expenses without donor restrictions. Peripheral or incidental transactions are reported as nonoperating gains (losses).

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

## **Excess (Deficiency) of Revenue Over Expenses**

The consolidated statements of operations include the excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenses as the performance indicator. Changes in net assets without donor restrictions excluded from the excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenses primarily include net change in unrealized gains and losses on fixed-income investments, contributions of long-lived assets (including assets acquired using contributions restricted by donors for acquiring such assets), pension related adjustments, transfers and other items.

UVM Health Network's measure of operations as presented in the consolidated statements of operations includes revenue from health care services, pharmacy revenue, grants and contracts revenue, the allocation of endowment spending for operations and other revenues. Operating expenses are reported on the consolidated statements of operations by natural classification.

## **Enhanced Medicaid Graduate Medical Education Revenues (Hospital and Professional)**

Under an Amendment to the Vermont State Medicaid Plan TN#11-019 (the State Plan Amendment), UVM Medical Center receives increased Vermont Medicaid payments to support graduate medical education (GME) beginning in fiscal year 2013. The State Plan Amendment provided for enhanced Medicaid payments of GME through two funding mechanisms: (1) payments to "qualified teaching hospitals" and (2) payments to "qualified teaching physicians." Under the definitions contained in the State Plan Amendment, UVM Medical Center is a qualified teaching hospital and physicians employed by UVM Medical Group are qualified teaching physicians.

The nonfederal source of these payments was provided by UVM from its governmental appropriations from the State of Vermont (the State). UVM has entered into a contract with the State to provide the annual nonfederal share of GME payments for the State's fiscal year. UVM Medical Center expects that UVM will enter into similar contracts for subsequent years, though there is no assurance of this. UVM Medical Center entered into a contract with the State to assess and monitor program benefits to Medicaid beneficiaries, and to report to the State annually on certain quality measures and improvement focus areas for Medicaid beneficiaries pertaining to UVM Medical Center's GME programs. Under this contract, the State agrees to provide GME payments to UVM Medical Center during the State fiscal year. UVM Medical Center expects to enter into similar contracts with the State for future years, but these are subject to continued

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

## 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

funding by UVM of the nonfederal source. The State, UVM Medical Center and UVM have also entered into a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU), dated July 1, 2021 through June 30, 2025 that describes the State Plan Amendment and these funding arrangements.

UVM Medical Center recognized enhanced GME revenue under the State Plan Amendment totaling \$72,435,000 and \$52,500,000 for the fiscal years ended September 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively. Under the MOU, UVM Health Network expects future payments to total \$52,500,000 per year; however, both UVM and the State retain the right to discontinue GME payments at any time in the future.

#### **Outpatient and Specialty Pharmacy Revenue**

Pharmacy revenue consists of sales of pharmaceuticals and related products, including contract pharmacy revenue. UVM Health Network recognizes these revenue sources in the amounts that reflect the consideration to which it expects to be entitled in exchange for prescriptions.

## **Other Revenue**

In addition to patient service revenue, UVM Health Network also recognizes revenue related to nonpatient transactions. These transactions consist primarily of contract revenues, cafeteria sales, parking garage income, and rental income. Revenue from these transactions is recognized when obligations under the terms of the respective contracts are satisfied and is measured at the amount of consideration UVM Health Network expects to receive from those services.

During the year ended September 30, 2022, UVM Health Network recognized \$30,000,000 within other revenue related to business interruption insurance recoveries in response to claims submitted for an information technology security incident experienced on October 28, 2020. As a result of this cyberattack, UVM Health Network suspended user access to information technology applications. While the information technology applications were offline, management believes that patient care was delivered safely and effectively utilizing established back-up processes, including offline documentation methods.

#### **Net Assets Released From Restrictions Used for Operations**

Net assets are released from restrictions and used for operations when the donor-imposed restrictions associated with the net assets have been satisfied.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### **Grants and Contracts**

UVM Health Network receives sponsored support from governmental and private sources. Certain sponsored arrangements are considered exchange agreements, and revenue under these agreements is recognized based on UVM Health Network's fulfillment of the contract and recorded within other revenue in the statements of operations, which is typically based on costs incurred or the achievement of milestones. Federal grants and other sponsored research are considered non-exchange transactions and are recognized when donor-imposed conditions (if any) have been met. Expirations of donor restrictions on net assets are reclassified from net assets with donor restrictions to net assets without donor restrictions and as net assets released from restrictions or net assets released from restrictions used for capital purchases in the statements of operations. UVM Health Network had \$2,251,000 and \$3,490,000 in awarded research grants and contracts for which the condition has not yet been met as of September 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively, recorded within accrued expenses on the balance sheets. There were no funds received during the years ended September 30, 2023 or 2022 that required a reclassification to deferred revenue.

#### **Malpractice and Workers' Compensation Claims**

The liabilities for outstanding losses and loss-related expenses and the related provision for losses and loss-related expenses include estimates for malpractice losses incurred but not reported, losses pending settlement, and for workers' compensation claims and underwriting expenses. Such liabilities are based on estimates and, while management believes the amounts provided are adequate, there is at least a reasonable possibility that recorded estimates will change by a material amount in the near term. The calculations of such estimates and the resulting liabilities are actuarially determined annually and any adjustments required are reflected in estimated incurred but not reported medical claims.

#### **Income Taxes**

Entities within UVM Health Network, with the exception of entities specifically named below, are incorporated and recognized by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) as tax-exempt under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code (the Code). Accordingly, the IRS has determined that these organizations are exempt from federal income taxes on related income pursuant to Section 501(a) of the Code. Health Network Ventures Holding, LLC, University of Vermont Health Network Specialty Care Transport, LLC, University of Vermont Medical Center Skilled Nursing, LLC, University of Vermont Medical Center Executive Services, LLC, Valcour Imaging, Inc., and

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Porter Real Estate Holdings, LLC, are single-member limited liability corporations. As such, for tax purposes, these organizations are treated as divisions of their sole member. Earnings and losses are passed through to the owners, which are tax-exempt, and are treated in the same manner for tax purposes. No provision for federal income taxes has been recorded in the accompanying consolidated financial statements for these organizations. UVM Health Network Health Ventures, Inc., Medical Education Center Condominium Association, Inc., Mediquest Corp., Emergency Medical Transport of CVPH, Inc., and Champlain Valley Health Network, Inc. are taxable corporations for which the provision for income taxes is immaterial to the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

#### **Provider Tax Expenses**

The states of Vermont and New York operate provider tax programs related to certain patient service revenues and operating cash receipts, respectively, collectively referred to as provider tax expenses.

#### **Defined Benefit Pension and Other Postretirement Benefit Plans**

UVM Health Network recognizes the overfunded or underfunded status of its defined benefit pension and other postretirement benefit plans (collectively, postretirement benefit plans) in the consolidated balance sheets. Changes in the funded status of the plans are reported in the year in which the changes occur as a change in net assets without donor restrictions presented below the excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenses in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets.

#### **Fair Value Measurements**

Fair value is defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date (also referred to as an exit price). A fair value measurement should be determined based on the assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability. In determining fair value, the use of various valuation approaches, including market, income, and cost approaches, is permitted.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

GAAP establishes a fair value hierarchy that distinguishes between market participant assumptions based on market data obtained from sources independent of the reporting entity (observable inputs that are classified within Levels 1 and 2 of the hierarchy) and the reporting entity's own assumption about market participant assumptions (unobservable inputs classified within Level 3 of the hierarchy).

UVM Health Network uses the following fair value hierarchy to present its fair value disclosures:

Level 1 Quoted (unadjusted) prices for identical assets or liabilities in active markets. Active markets are those in which transactions for the asset or liability occur with sufficient frequency and volume to provide pricing information on an ongoing basis.

#### Level 2 Other observable inputs, either directly or indirectly, including:

- Quoted prices for identical or similar assets in nonactive markets (few transactions, limited information, noncurrent prices, high variability over time).
- Inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the asset (interest rates, yield curves, volatilities, default rates).
- Inputs that are derived principally from or corroborated by other observable market data.
- Level 3 Pricing inputs are generally unobservable for the assets or liabilities and include situations where there is little, if any, market activity for the investment. The inputs into the determination of fair value require management's judgment or estimation of assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the assets or liabilities.

Certain investments are measured at fair value using the net asset value per share (or its equivalent) as a practical expedient and have not been classified in the above fair value hierarchy.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

The following is a description of the valuation methodologies used for assets and liabilities measured at fair value:

Equities, Mutual Funds, Money Market Funds, and Real Estate Investment Trusts

The fair values of equities, mutual funds, money market funds, and real estate investment trusts are based on quoted market prices and are categorized as Level 1 or Level 2 based on the nature of the inputs.

#### **Debt Securities**

The estimated fair values of debt securities are based on quoted market prices or other market data for the same or comparable instruments and transactions. The marketable debt securities classified as Level 1 are classified based on quoted prices of the actual debt instruments in active markets. The marketable debt securities classified as Level 2 are classified based on observable market prices for similar securities traded in less active markets. Marketable debt instruments are priced using: nonbinding market consensus prices corroborated with observable market data; quoted market prices for similar instruments; or pricing models, such as a discounted cash flow model, with all significant inputs derived from or corroborated with observable market data. These Level 2 debt securities primarily include corporate bonds, notes and other debt securities.

#### Beneficial Interest in Perpetual Trusts

The estimated fair values of UVM Health Network's beneficial interests in perpetual trusts are based on information provided by the trustees. Such information is generally based on a pro rata interest in the net assets of the underlying investments. The assets held in trust consist primarily of cash equivalents and marketable securities. Perpetual trusts are measured using the fair value of the assets contributed to the trusts, and therefore are categorized as Level 3.

#### Hedge Funds

The fair values of investments in hedge funds are primarily determined using calculated net asset value (NAV) as a practical expedient. The hedge funds invest primarily in securities whose underlying values are based on Level 1 inputs. The fund managers receive prices from nationally recognized pricing services based on observable market transactions. Certain of the underlying securities held by the funds are listed on recognized securities exchanges and valued at the closing price ascertained by the respective exchange.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Interest Rate Swap Agreements

Interest rate swap agreements are valued at the present value of the estimated series of cash flows resulting from the exchange of fixed rate payments for floating rate payments from the counterparty over the remaining life of the contract from the balance sheet date. Each floating rate payment is calculated based on forward market rates at each respective payment date. The valuation based on estimated cash flows is obtained from third parties and assessed by management for reasonableness. Because the inputs used to value the contract can generally be corroborated by market data, the fair value is categorized as Level 2.

#### 3. Current and Upcoming Accounting Guidance

In June 2016, the Financial Accounting Standards Board issued Accounting Standards Update (ASU) 2016-13, Financial Instruments – Credit Losses (Topic 326): Measurement of Credit Losses on Financial Instruments. The new credit losses standard changes the impairment model for most financial assets and certain other instruments. For trade and other receivables, contract assets recognized as a result of applying ASU 2014-09, Revenue from Contracts with Customers (Topic 606), loans and certain other instruments, entities will be required to use a new forward looking "expected loss" model that generally will result in earlier recognition of credit losses than under today's incurred loss model. ASU 2016-13 is effective for annual periods beginning after December 15, 2022. The impact of this pronouncement is not expected to be material to UVM Health Network.

#### 4. Patient Service Revenue

UVM Health Network uses a portfolio approach to account for categories of patient contracts as a collective group rather than recognizing patient service revenue on an individual contract basis. The portfolios primarily consist of major financial or payor classes for all types of revenue. Based on historical collection trends and other analysis, UVM Health Network believes that revenue recognized by utilizing the portfolio approach approximates the revenue that would have been recognized if an individual contract approach were used.

Patient service revenue is reported at the amount that reflects the consideration to which UVM Health Network expects to be entitled in exchange for providing patient care. These amounts are due from patients, third-party payors (including health insurers and government programs), and others and include variable consideration for retroactive revenue adjustments due to settlement of

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 4. Patient Service Revenue (continued)

ongoing and future audits, reviews, and investigations. Generally, UVM Health Network bills patients and third-party payors several days after services are performed or the patient is discharged from the facility. Revenue is recognized as performance obligations are satisfied.

Performance obligations are determined based on the nature of the services provided by UVM Health Network. Revenue for performance obligations satisfied over time is recognized based on charges incurred in relation to total expected or actual charges. UVM Health Network believes this method provides a faithful depiction of the transfer of services over the term of the performance obligation based on the inputs needed to satisfy the obligation. Generally, performance obligations satisfied over time relate to patients receiving inpatient acute care services. UVM Health Network measures the performance obligation from admission into the hospital to the point when it is no longer required to provide services to that patient, which is generally at the time of discharge. Revenue for performance obligations satisfied at a point in time is recognized when goods or services are provided and UVM Health Network believes it is not required to provide additional goods or services to the patient.

Amounts related to services provided to patients that have not been billed and that do not meet the conditions of unconditional right to payment at the end of the reporting period are contract assets. Contract assets consist primarily of services that have been provided to patients who are still receiving inpatient care at the end of the reporting period. Contract assets are included in patient and other trade accounts receivable in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets at September 30, 2023 and 2022. Contract assets are \$13,462,000 and \$19,206,000 as of September 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

Because all of its performance obligations relate to contracts with a duration of less than one year, UVM Health Network has elected to apply the optional exemption provided in Topic 606 and therefore, is not required to disclose the aggregate amount of the transaction price allocated to performance obligations that are unsatisfied or partially unsatisfied at the end of the reporting period. The unsatisfied or partially unsatisfied performance obligations are primarily related to inpatient acute care services at the end of the reporting period. The performance obligations for these contracts are generally completed when the patients are discharged, which generally occurs within days or weeks of the end of the reporting period.

UVM Health Network determines the transaction price based on standard charges for goods and services provided, reduced by contractual adjustments provided to third-party payors and discounts provided to uninsured patients in accordance with UVM Health Network's policy (explicit price

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 4. Patient Service Revenue (continued)

concessions), and implicit price concessions. UVM Health Network determines its estimates of explicit price concessions based on contractual agreements, its discount policies, and historical experience. UVM Health Network determines its estimate of implicit price concessions based on its historical collection experience with this class of patients.

UVM Health Network has agreements with third-party payors that provide for payments to UVM Health Network at amounts different from its established rates.

#### Medicare

Inpatient acute-care services rendered to Medicare program beneficiaries are paid at prospectively determined rates per discharge. These rates vary according to a patient classification system that is based on clinical, diagnostic, and other factors. Inpatient rehabilitation services are paid based on a prospective per discharge methodology. These rates vary according to a patient classification system based upon services provided, the patient's level of functionality and other factors. Outpatient services are paid based upon a prospective standard rate for procedures performed or services rendered. UVM Health Network is reimbursed for cost-reimbursable items at tentative rates, with final settlement determined after submission of annual cost reports by UVM Health Network and audits thereof by the Medicare Audit Contractor. Medicare reimbursement for professional billings is paid based on a standard fee schedule that is determined by CMS.

#### Medicaid

Inpatient services rendered to Vermont and New York Medicaid program beneficiaries are paid at prospectively determined rates per discharge. As with Medicare, payments are based on a diagnosis-related group (DRG) system that is based on clinical, diagnostic, and other factors. In Vermont, additional reimbursement for inpatient rehabilitation and neonatal cases is paid through a per diem add-on. In Vermont, additional reimbursement for inpatient psychiatric cases is based on a per diem rate calculation, including adjustments for diagnostic factors and length of stay. Outpatient services rendered to Vermont Medicaid beneficiaries are paid based upon a prospective standard rate. Certain laboratory, mammography, therapy, and dialysis services are paid on a fee schedule. Outpatient services rendered to New York Medicaid beneficiaries are paid under an Ambulatory Patient Group (APG). Ancillary services get bundled into the clinic visit and are paid under an APG. Medicaid payments for professional services are determined by a standard fee schedule.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 4. Patient Service Revenue (continued)

#### **Managed Care and Commercial Insurers**

Services rendered to patients with commercial insurance are generally paid at standard charges, less a negotiated discount or according to DRG or negotiated fee schedules.

Laws and regulations concerning government programs, including Medicare and Medicaid, are complex and subject to varying interpretation. As a result of investigations by governmental agencies, various health care organizations have received requests for information and notices regarding alleged noncompliance with those laws and regulations, which, in some instances, have resulted in organizations entering into significant settlement agreements. Compliance with such laws and regulations may also be subject to future government review and interpretation as well as significant regulatory action, including fines, penalties, and potential exclusion from the related programs. There can be no assurance that regulatory authorities will not challenge UVM Health Network's compliance with these laws and regulations, and it is not possible to determine the impact (if any) such claims or penalties would have upon UVM Health Network. In addition, the contracts UVM Health Network has with commercial payors also provide for retroactive audit and review of claims. UVM Health Network is not aware of any allegations of non-compliance that could have a material adverse effect on the accompanying consolidated financial statements and believes that it is in compliance in all material respects with all applicable laws and regulations.

Settlements with third-party payors for retroactive adjustments due to audits, reviews or investigations are considered variable consideration and are included in the determination of the estimated transaction price for providing patient care. These settlements are estimated based on the terms of the payment agreement with the payor, correspondence from the payor and UVM Health Network's historical settlement activity, including an assessment to ensure it is probable that a significant reversal in cumulative revenue recognized will not occur when the uncertainty associated with the retroactive adjustment is subsequently resolved. Estimated settlements are adjusted in future periods as adjustments become known (that is, new information becomes available), or as years are settled or are no longer subject to such audits, reviews, and investigations. Changes in prior-year estimates increased net patient service revenue by approximately \$22,390,000 and \$11,943,000 in the years ended September 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 4. Patient Service Revenue (continued)

There are various proposals at the federal and state levels that could, among other things, significantly reduce payment rates or modify payment methods. The ultimate outcome of these proposals and other market changes, including the potential effects of or revisions to health care reform that has been or will be enacted by the federal and state governments, cannot be determined presently. Future changes in the Medicare and Medicaid programs and any reduction of funding could have an adverse impact on UVM Health Network. Additionally, certain payors' payment rates for various years have been appealed by UVM Health Network. If the appeals are successful, additional income applicable to those years could be realized.

Generally, patients who are covered by third-party payors are responsible for related deductibles and coinsurance, which vary in amount. UVM Health Network also provides services to uninsured patients, and offers those uninsured patients a discount, either by policy or law, from standard charges. UVM Health Network estimates the transaction price for patients with deductibles and coinsurance and from those who are uninsured based on historical experience and current market conditions. The initial estimate of the transaction price is determined by reducing the standard charge by any contractual adjustments, discounts, and implicit price concessions.

Subsequent changes to the estimate of the transaction price are generally recorded as adjustments to net patient service revenue in the period of the change. For the years ended September 30, 2023 and 2022, revenue recognized due to changes in UVM Health Network's estimates of implicit price concessions for performance obligations satisfied in prior years was not significant. Subsequent changes that are determined to be the result of an adverse change in the patient's ability to pay are recorded as bad debt expense. Bad debt expense for the years ended September 30, 2023 and 2022, was not significant.

Consistent with UVM Health Network's mission, care is provided to patients regardless of their ability to pay (see Note 5). Therefore, UVM Health Network has determined it has provided implicit price concessions to uninsured patients and patients with other uninsured balances (for example, copays and deductibles). The implicit price concessions included in estimating the transaction price represent the difference between amounts billed to patients and the amounts UVM Health Network expects to collect based on its collection history with those patients.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 4. Patient Service Revenue (continued)

UVM Medical Center, CVMC and PMC receive monthly fixed prospective payments for services provided by hospitals (and hospital-owned practices) participating in the Vermont Medicaid Next Generation Accountable Care Organization (Medicaid ACO) Pilot Program and the CMS Vermont Modified Next Generation ACO Model (Medicare ACO). Under these arrangements, monthly per member payments are received in advance of the services being performed and recognized as revenue in the month to which they relate. Medicaid and Medicare fee-for-service payments continue for all other non-hospital providers in the ACO, for all providers who are not a part of the ACO, and for all services that are not included in the fixed prospective payment. UVM Health Network is responsible for both the cost and quality of care for each attributed member. This is true whether that person uses little or no care or whether they require services consistently throughout the year. UVM Medical Center, CVMC and PMC recognize their share of annual contract settlements, which include shared savings or losses and quality incentives, as an increase or decrease to fixed prospective payment revenue. UVM Medical Center, CVMC and PMC also participate in an accountable care program with BlueCross BlueShield of Vermont, under which they continue to be paid on a fee-for-service basis. Quality incentives and shared savings or losses under this contract are recorded as increases or decreases to patient service revenue.

CVPH, through the Adirondack Regional Medical Home Pilot, a program which was established as a joint venture initiative of medical providers and public and private insurers to transform healthcare delivery in the rural, upstate New York region, receives monthly fixed prospective payments for the provision of care management services. This is a monthly, per member payment received in advance of the services being performed and recognized as revenue in the month to which it relates.

For services provided under Fee for Service (FFS) and Fixed Prospective Payment (FPP) arrangements, composition by payor for the years ended September 30 is as follows:

		2023			2022			
	Total	FFS	FPP	Total	FFS	FPP		
Medicare	36%	28%	8%	36%	28%	8%		
Medicaid	10	6	4	11	7	4		
Contracted Commercial	47	47	_	46	46	_		
Noncontracted Insurers	6	6	_	7	7	_		
Patients	1	1	_	_	_	_		

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 5. Charity Care and Community Service

UVM Health Network provides care to patients who meet certain criteria under its charity care policies without charge or at amounts less than its established rates. Because UVM Health Network does not pursue the collection of amounts determined to qualify as charity care, they are not reported as revenue.

The amount of charges foregone for services and supplies furnished under UVM Health Network's charity care policy aggregated approximately \$30,598,000 and \$29,723,000 for the years ended September 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

Approximately \$13,066,000 and \$13,079,000 of UVM Health Network's total expenses for the years ended September 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively, arose from providing services to charity care patients. The estimated costs of providing charity care services is calculated by application of a ratio of costs to charges to the gross uncompensated charges associated with providing care to charity patients. The ratio of cost to charges is calculated based on UVM Health Network's total expenses divided by gross patient service revenue. For the years ended September 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively, UVM Health Network used \$322,000 and \$137,000 in charitable endowment earnings to help defray the costs of indigent care.

#### 6. Financial Assets and Liquidity Resources

As of September 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively, financial assets and liquidity resources available within one year for general expenditure, such as operating expenses, scheduled principal payments on debt, and capital construction costs not financed with debt, consisted of the following:

	2023		2022
	 (In The	ousa	nds)
Liquidity and availability			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 262,036	\$	295,562
Short-term investments	237,333		23,129
Current portion of assets whose use is limited or restricted	11,784		8,444
Patient and other trade accounts receivable, net	328,968		307,672
Receivables from third-party payors	 32,515		16,972
Financial assets available at year end for current use	\$ 872,636	\$	651,779

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### **6. Financial Assets and Liquidity Resources (continued)**

UVM Health Network's board-designated assets can be used for capital and operating expenditures at the direction of the UVM Health Network Board of Trustees and management. As of September 30, 2023, and 2022, the balance in board-designated assets was \$550,939,000 and \$604,113,000, respectively.

UVM Health Network's endowment funds consist of donor-restricted funds. Income from donor-restricted endowments is restricted for specific purposes and, therefore, is not available for general expenditure.

To manage liquidity, UVM Health Network maintains sufficient cash and cash equivalent balances to support daily operations throughout the year. Cash and cash equivalents include bank deposits, CDs, money market funds, and other similar vehicles that generate a return on cash and provide daily liquidity to UVM Health Network. Short-term investments without donor restriction are also utilized to generate a higher yield on balances versus cash and cash equivalents, and to provide UVM Health Network with an additional layer of liquidity for daily operations if needed. UVM Health Network also maintains two lines of credit, each in the amount of \$50,000,000, for use by UVM Health Network entities that are part of the UVM Medical Center Obligated Group. As of September 30, 2023, and 2022, the amount outstanding under lines of credit was \$34,300,000 and \$12,800,000, respectively.

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

## 7. Investments, Including Assets Whose Use is Limited or Restricted

Assets whose use is limited or restricted, at September 30, 2023 and 2022, consisted of the following:

		2023	2022
		nds)	
Equities	\$	36,365 \$	43,692
Mutual funds:			
Bond funds		214,405	338,873
United States Treasury obligation funds		2,289	2,172
International equity funds		190,331	180,720
Domestic equity funds		237,843	167,302
Real estate funds		29,174	33,142
Total mutual funds		674,042	722,209
Money market funds		7,514	5,095
United States Treasury notes		15,224	13,899
Bonds and notes		15,348	15,682
Beneficial interest in perpetual trusts		18,326	17,620
Venture capital funds and partnerships		3,784	3,792
		770,603	821,989
Less: Current portion		(11,784)	(8,444)
Less: Pooled investments included in short-term		, , ,	, , ,
investments		(3,670)	(18,925)
	\$	755,149 \$	794,620

# The University of Vermont Health Network Inc. and Subsidiaries Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

## 7. Investments, Including Assets Whose Use is Limited or Restricted (continued)

The following tables present information as of September 30, 2023 and 2022, about UVM Health Network's financial assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value on a recurring basis:

					2023		
	Q	uoted Prices in Active Markets (Level 1)	Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)		Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)	NAV as Practical Expedient	Fair Value
					(In Thousands)		
Equities	\$	36,716	\$ _	:	\$ - \$	-	\$ 36,716
Mutual funds:							
Bond funds		216,205	_		_	_	216,205
United States Treasury obligation							
funds		2,289	_		_	_	2,289
International equity funds		190,622	_		_	_	190,622
Domestic equity funds		239,397	_		_	_	239,397
Real estate funds		29,174	_		_	_	29,174
Total mutual funds		677,687	_		_	_	677,687
			_		_	_	
Money market funds		237,181	_		_	_	237,181
United States Treasury notes		15,224	_		_	_	15,224
Bonds and notes		_	15,348		_	_	15,348
Beneficial interest in perpetual trusts		_	_		18,326	_	18,326
Venture capital funds and partnerships		_	_		_	3,784	3,784
	\$	966,808	\$ 15,348		\$ 18,326 \$	3,784	\$ 1,004,266
		-	-		-	-	
Interest rate swap agreements	\$	_	\$ (3,427)	. :	\$ - \$	<u> </u>	\$ (3,427)

# The University of Vermont Health Network Inc. and Subsidiaries Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 7. Investments, Including Assets Whose Use is Limited or Restricted (continued)

					2022			
	Quoted Prices in Active Markets (Level 1)		Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)		Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)	NAV as Practical Expedient	J	Fair Value
					(In Thousands)			
Equities Mutual funds:	\$	43,964	\$ -		\$ -	\$ -	\$	43,964
Bond funds United States Treasury		340,797	-		_	_		340,797
obligation funds		20	_		_	_		20
International equity funds		183,180	_		_	_		183,180
Domestic equity funds		167,763	_		_	_		167,763
Commodity funds		1,082	_		_	_		1,082
Real estate funds		33,153						33,153
Total mutual funds		725,995	_		_	-		725,995
Money market funds		5,241	_		_	_		5,241
United States Treasury notes		13,899	_		-	_		13,899
Bonds and notes Beneficial interest in perpetual		_	15,682		_	_		15,682
trusts Venture capital funds and		_	_		17,620	-		17,620
partnerships		_	_		_	3,792		3,792
	\$	789,099	\$ 15,682	,	\$ 17,620	\$ 3,792	\$	826,193
Interest rate swap agreements	\$	_	\$ (6,627)	) :	\$ -	\$ -	\$	(6,627)

The table below summarizes the investments in certain entities with fair value at NAV as a practical expedient as of September 30, 2023 and 2022. There were no transfers between levels as of September 30, 2023 and 2022.

					2023		
					Redemption		Redemption
					Terms, If	Redemption	Restrictions and
			Unfunded	Remaining Life,	Currently	Restrictions and	Terms in Place at
Category of Investment	Fa	ir Value	Commitments	if Applicable	Eligible	Terms	Year End
				(In T	housands)		
Venture capital funds and							
partnerships	\$	3,784	\$ -	7 years	None	None	None

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 7. Investments, Including Assets Whose Use is Limited or Restricted (continued)

						2022		
	· ·					Redemption		Redemption
						Terms, If	Redemption	Restrictions and
			Uni	funded	Remaining Life,	Currently	Restrictions and	Terms in Place at
Category of Investment	Fa	ir Value	Com	mitments	if Applicable	Eligible	Terms	Year End
					(In T	housands)		
Venture capital funds and partnerships	\$	3,792	\$	980	8 years	None	None	None

The fair value of the assets and change in the value of the assets measured using significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) were related to beneficial interests in perpetual trusts.

A roll forward of the Level 3 fair value measurements (defined above) for the years ended September 30, 2023 and 2022 is as follows:

		2023		2022	
	Ве	eneficial		Beneficial	
	Int	erest in	]	Interest in	
	Pe	erpetual		Perpetual	
		Trusts Trust			
		(In Thousands)			
Beginning of year	\$	17,620	\$	21,467	
Withdrawals		_		(130)	
Change in beneficial interest in perpetual trusts		706		(3,717)	
End of year	\$	18,326	\$	17,620	

Investment income included in nonoperating gains (losses) for the years ended September 30, 2023 and 2022 is as follows:

	 2023		2022
	(In The	ousai	nds)
Interest and dividend income	\$ 30,315	\$	24,682
Realized gains and losses, net Reclassification of accumulated investment gains	 (25,072)		39,187 (8,709)
	\$ 5,243	\$	55,160

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

### 8. Property and Equipment

A summary of property and equipment, net at September 30, 2023 and 2022 is as follows:

		2023	2022
		(In The	ousands)
Land	\$	42,383	\$ 38,795
Land improvements		17,017	16,788
Leasehold improvements		91,258	88,370
Buildings		1,132,873	1,114,235
Equipment, furniture, and fixtures		753,940	731,174
	,	2,037,471	1,989,362
Less: Accumulated depreciation	(	1,237,480)	(1,161,198)
		799,991	828,164
Construction-in-progress		14,223	21,634
	\$	814,214	\$ 849,798

UVM Health Network sold, traded-in or wrote off approximately \$24,544,000 and \$96,620,000 in fully depreciated property and equipment in the years ended September 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively. In conjunction with these sales, trade-ins or disposals, a (loss) gain of \$(398,000) and \$18,000 was recorded in the years ended September 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

UVM Health Network recorded depreciation expense of \$100,589,000 and \$100,372,000 for the years ended September 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

# 9. Long-Term Debt

Long-term debt at September 30, 2023 and 2022, consisted of the following:

		2023	2022
		(In Thou	sands)
Vermont Educational and Health Buildings Financing Agency Hospital Revenue Bonds			
Series 2008A Bonds, variable rate (3.79% and 1.76% at September 2023 and 2022,			
respectively), payable through 2031	\$	54,706 \$	54,706
Series 2013A Bonds, fixed rate (2.60%), payable through December 2027		_	26,413
Series 2023A Bonds, fixed rate (4.17%), payable through December 2027		23,760	-
Series 2015A Bonds, fixed rate (2.27%), payable through December 2023		6,630	8,930
Series 2016A Bonds, fixed rate (3.00% to 5.00%), payable through 2036 (including unamortized premium of \$16,943 and \$18,153 at September 30, 2023 and 2022,			
respectively)		167,643	172,913
Series 2016B Bonds, fixed rate (3.13% to 5.00%), payable through 2046 (including unamortized premium of \$9,031 and \$9,421 at September 30, 2023 and 2022,			
respectively)		98,031	98,421
Series 2015A Bonds, fixed rate (2.85%), put option on August 1, 2025		10,438	11,163
Other long-term debt			
Bank of America Loan, fixed rate (2 90%), payable through April 1, 2030		71,000	75,000
TD Bank Loan, fixed rate (2.09%), payable through June 1, 2035		74,945	74,945
TD Bank Loan, fixed rate (4.40%), payable through December 6, 2037		100,000	_
Bank of America Loan, fixed rate (2.92%), payable through 2027		17,930	22,928
KeyBank Loan, fixed rate (3.05%), payable through 2023		1,495	7,445
Series 2016A Bonds, variable rate (4.60% and 2.81% at September 30, 2023 and 2022,			
respectively), payable through July 1, 2042 (including unamortized premium of \$132			
and \$139 at September 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively)		10,365	11,005
Series 2016B Bonds, variable rate (4.50% and 2.52% at September 30, 2023 and 2022,			
respectively), payable through July 1, 2042 (including unamortized premium of			
\$161 and \$169 at September 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively)		12,655	13,440
Community Bank Loan, fixed rate (3.38%), payable through 2027 (including			
unamortized premium of \$8 and \$10 at September 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively)		10,747	11,382
Bank of America Loan, fixed rate (3.60%) payable through June 1, 2032		20,645	21,545
TD Bank Loan, fixed rate (3.59%), interest only payments, through April 2020,			
payable through April 2030		6,984	7,906
TD Bank Loan, fixed rate (3.73%), payable through November 1, 2025		975	1,399
TD Bank Loan, fixed rate (3.87%), payable through September 1, 2033		13,370	14,441
TD Bank Loan, fixed rate (2.44%), payable through December 20, 2029		10,614	12,136
M&T Bank Loan, variable rate (3.72% and 3.61% at September 30, 2023 and 2022,			
respectively), payable through September 30, 2028		4,003	4,704
Bank of America Loan, fixed rate (3.08%), payable through March 1, 2032		3,285	3,585
Lines of credit		34,300	12,800
Other debt		19,467	23,166
		773,987	690,373
Less: Current installments of long-term debt		(49,871)	(48,824)
Less: Unamortized debt issuance costs		(1,480)	(1,914)
Long-term debt, net current installments	\$	722,636 \$	
Long torm door, not current installments	Ψ	122,030 P	037,033

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 9. Long-Term Debt (continued)

## **Obligated Group**

UVM Medical Center, UVM Health Network, CVMC, CVPH and ECH are the members of The University of Vermont Medical Center Obligated Group (Obligated Group) at September 30, 2023 and 2022.

The Master Trust Indenture contains provisions permitting the addition, withdrawal or consolidation of members of the Obligated Group under certain conditions. The Master Trust Indenture constitutes joint and several obligations of the members of the Obligated Group and covers all issued bonds and loans by the Obligated Group members.

Effective October 1, 2023, the Master Trust Indenture was amended and AHMC, HH&H, PMC, and certain other consolidated subsidiaries became members of the Obligated Group.

#### Series 2008A Bonds (UVM Medical Center)

On May 21, 2008, UVM Medical Center, in connection with the Vermont Educational and Health Buildings Financing Agency (VEHBFA), issued \$54,706,000 of tax-exempt variable-rate hospital revenue bonds (Series 2008A). The Series 2008A bonds are collateralized by an irrevocable letter of credit from a bank in the amount of \$55,334,000 (covers principal of \$54,706,000 and interest of \$628,000), which expires in 2026. The interest rate on the Series 2008A bonds is set weekly and payable through 2031, at which time the principal balance is due. Series 2008A bondholders have the option to put the bonds back to UVM Medical Center. Such bonds would be subject to remarketing efforts by UVM Medical Center's remarketing agent. To the extent that such remarketing efforts were unsuccessful, the nonmarketable bonds would be purchased from the proceeds of the letter of credit. Monthly payments of principal on the letter of credit borrowings would commence on the first calendar day of the first month that commences more than one year after the borrowing. The 2008A letter of credit was not drawn upon as of September 30, 2023. Repayment in full of the letter of credit would be required by the earlier of four years from the date of the borrowing under the letter of credit or the stated expiration date, currently, April 30, 2026. The repayment of principal under the letter of credit would be as follows: \$21,176,000 in year two, \$21,176,000 in year three and \$12,354,000 in the final year.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 9. Long-Term Debt (continued)

#### Series 2023A Bonds (refinanced 2013A Bonds UVM Medical Center)

In February 2023, \$26,412,500 par amount of the 2013A Bonds were refunded and replaced with the Series 2023A Bonds, a tax-exempt, fixed rate loan issued through VEHBFA and purchased by TD Bank. The debt carries an interest rate of 4.17%, matches the amortization of the refunded debt and will mature on December 1, 2027.

#### **Series 2015A Bonds (UVM Medical Center)**

The remaining \$30,480,000 par of the initial aggregate principal amount of previously outstanding Series 2004A Bonds, were refunded in January 2015 and replaced with a tax-exempt direct bank private placement with Key Government Finance issued through VEHBFA (the 2015A bonds), in the aggregate principal amount of \$23,840,000 with a final maturity date in December 2023. Debt service reserve fund proceeds of \$6,640,000 were used to pay down the par amount of the new bonds. The Series 2015A bonds carry a fixed interest rate of 2.27%.

#### **Series 2016A Bonds (UVM Medical Center)**

The remaining \$192,965,000 par of the initial aggregate principal amount of previously outstanding Series 2004B and 2007A Bonds, with maturities between December 2016 and December 2036, were advance refunded in February 2016 and replaced with a tax-exempt public bond issued through VEHBFA (the 2016A bonds), in the aggregate principal amount of \$176,375,000 with a final maturity date in December 2036. The Series 2016A bonds carry fixed interest rates ranging between 3.00% – 5.00%. The initial premium on the 2016A bonds was \$27,500,000.

#### **Series 2016B Bonds (UVM Medical Center)**

On July 28, 2016, UVM Medical Center, in connection with the VEHBFA, issued \$89,000,000 of tax-exempt fixed rate hospital revenue bonds (Series 2016B). The Series 2016B bonds carry fixed interest rates ranging from 3.13% - 5.00%, with an average coupon of 4.54%, and mature on December 31, 2046. The Series 2016B Bonds were labeled "Green Bonds" as a result of their usage to finance the Miller Building Project for which UVM Medical Center received LEED Gold status in October 2022. The purpose of the "Green Bonds" label was to allow investors to invest directly in an environmentally beneficial project.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 9. Long-Term Debt (continued)

#### Series 2015A Bonds (PMC)

PMC issued \$15,750,000 VEHBFA Revenue Bond Refunding Series 2015A on August 1, 2015 with a fixed rate of 2.85%, payable in monthly payments of \$69,000 for Porter Hospital and \$17,000 for HPNH. The bonds were purchased by M&T Bank, are collateralized by gross receipts and are payable through August 1, 2035, with a bank put option on or after August 1, 2025. The indenture requires PMC to meet certain covenants annually.

## **Bank of America Loan (UVM Health Network)**

On April 27, 2020, UVM Health Network borrowed \$75,000,000 from Bank of America. The loan is a taxable fixed rate private bank placement payable through April 1, 2030 and carries an interest rate of 2.90%. The loan is to be used for future capital projects and/or working capital needs across the Network.

#### **TD Bank Loans (UVM Health Network)**

On June 26, 2020, UVM Health Network borrowed \$75,000,000 from TD Bank. The loan is a taxable fixed rate private bank placement payable through June 1, 2035 and carries an interest rate of 2.09%. The loan is to be used for future capital projects and working capital needs across UVM Health Network.

On December 6, 2022, UVM Health Network borrowed \$100,000,000 from TD Bank. The loan is a taxable fixed rate private bank placement payable through December 6, 2037 and carries an interest rate of 4.40%. The loan is to be used for capital projects.

#### Series 2016A and 2016B Bonds (CVPH)

On October 31, 2016, CVPH, through the Clinton County Capital Resource Corporation, issued \$14,255,000 of tax-exempt variable rate hospital revenue refunding bonds (Series 2016A CVPH) and \$17,425,000 of tax-exempt variable rate hospital revenue refunding bonds (Series 2016B CVPH). The Series 2016A bonds are bank qualified bonds payable in annual installments ranging from \$355,000 to \$785,000, plus interest at one-month LIBOR times 65% plus 115 basis points adjusted monthly through July 1, 2042. The Series 2016B bonds are bank qualified bonds payable in annual installments ranging from \$440,000 and \$960,000, plus interest at one-month LIBOR times 70% plus 72.8 basis points adjusted monthly through July 1, 2042.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 9. Long-Term Debt (continued)

In June 2023, the 2016A and 2016B Bonds were amended to modify the interest rate to SOFR (Secured Overnight Financing Rate) from LIBOR. No other terms were amended or modified.

#### **Scheduled Maturities of Long-Term Debt**

As of September 30, 2023, scheduled maturities of long-term debt, not including a net unamortized premium and deferred financing costs of \$24,799,000 for the next five years and thereafter are as follows:

	(In Thousands)
Years ending September 30:	
2024	\$ 49,871
2025	60,651
2026	46,351
2027	52,747
2028	49,749
Thereafter	488,339
	\$ 747,708

#### **Loan Covenants**

Under the terms of the Master Trust Indenture agreement, UVM Medical Center has granted a mortgage on substantially all of its property and an interest in its gross receipts, and the Obligated Group is required to meet certain covenant requirements. In addition, the indenture provides for restrictions on, among other things, additional indebtedness and dispositions of property of the Obligated Group. As of September 30, 2023 and 2022, the Obligated Group was in compliance with all financial covenants. AHMC and PMC are also required to meet certain covenant requirements for their long-term debt. As of September 30, 2023 and 2022, AHMC and PMC were in compliance with all financial covenants.

#### **Lines of Credit**

As of September 30, 2023, UVM Health Network has two available lines of credit, each in the amount of \$50,000,000. One \$50,000,000 line is with TD Bank and is less the face value of all letters of credit that may be issued by the lender for the benefit of the Network. The line of credit is available to each member of the Obligated Group and is collateralized by a joint and several obligation of UVM Health Network and each member of the Obligated Group. The interest rate is

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 9. Long-Term Debt (continued)

set at a floating rate equal to one-month SOFR plus 540 basis points (5.83% at September 30, 2023), adjusted monthly. At September 30, 2023, CVPH had borrowings of \$19,000,000 and UVM Medical Center had borrowings of \$15,300,000. At September 30, 2022, CVPH had borrowings of \$10,000,000 and CVMC had borrowings of \$2,800,000. The line also carries an unused fee of 0.07% per annum, payable quarterly in arrears, and the maturity date for the line of credit is May 1, 2026.

The second \$50,000,000 line of credit is with Bank of America and is available to each member of the Obligated Group. The line of credit is collateralized by a joint and several obligation of UVM Health Network and each member of the Obligated Group. The interest rate is set (as chosen by UVMHN at the time of each advance) at a floating rate equal to the daily, one-month, two-month, or three-month Bloomberg Short-Term Bank Yield Index plus 135 basis points, adjusted at the end of the chosen interest rate period. As of September 30, 2023, there were no advances on this line of credit. The line also carries an unused fee of 0.15% per annum, payable quarterly in arrears, and the maturity date is April 1, 2026.

#### Guarantor

As of September 30, 2023, UVM Medical Center is the guarantor of a 2022 AHMC loan with Bank of America, a 2018 TD Bank loan at AHMC, and guarantor of a line of credit between OneCare Vermont and TD Bank.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 10. Interest Rate Swap Agreements

For certain variable rate debt (presently or previously outstanding), interest rate swap agreements are used to manage interest rate risk and hedge the risk of cash flow volatility. The table below summarizes UVM Health Network's swap agreements. None of the swap agreements require collateral posting. Both UVM Health Network and the counterparties in the interest rate swap agreements are exposed to credit risk in the event of nonperformance or early termination of the agreements. In addition, each agreement may be terminated following the occurrence of certain events, at which time UVM Health Network or the counterparty may be required to make a termination payment to the other.

Swap	Bond Series	Notional Amount September 30, 2023	Notional Amount September 30, 2022		Expiration Date	Pay Fixed	Receive Floating
			(In Thousands	5)			
SOFR Swap (Series B-1)	2008A	\$ 27,595	\$ 27,595	Citibank, NA	October 28, 2032	3.76%	66.5% of SOFR + 32bps
SOFR Swap (Series B-2)	2008A	27,595	27,595	Citibank, NA	November 4, 2032	3.76%	66.5% of SOFR + 32bps
SOFR Swap	Holly Court Loan	4,003	4,704	M&T Bank Loan	October 2, 2028	2.67%	One-month SOFR
SOFR Swap	Previously outstanding Series 2007B (refinanced with Series 2016B)	9,100	9,430	Key Bank	July 1, 2042	4.06%	68.0% of SOFR
SOFR Swap	Previously outstanding Series 2007A (refinanced with 2016A)	14,455	14,915	Key Bank	July 1, 2042	4.00%	65.0% of SOFR

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 10. Interest Rate Swap Agreements (continued)

The fair value of interest rate swap agreements, all of which are recorded as other long-term liabilities at September 30 is as of follows:

		2023	2022	
	(In Thousands			
2008A Swaps	\$	(1,424) \$	(3,305)	
Holly Court Loan		187	165	
2007B Swap		(831)	(1,337)	
2007A Swap		(1,359)	(2,150)	
	\$	(3,427) \$	(6,627)	

The amount of the change in fair value recognized in the statement of operations for swap agreements at September 30 is as follows:

		2023		2022
	(In Thousands)			
2008A Swaps	\$	1,881	\$	7,917
Holly Court Loan		22		515
2007B Swap		506		1,906
2007A Swap		791		2,955
2011 Swap (expired in fiscal year 2022)		_		31
	\$	3,200	\$	13,324

UVM Health Network also made payments on the interest rate swap agreements of \$585,000 and \$2,557,000, net of floating rate payments received from the counterparties, for the years ended September 30, 2023 and 2022, which are included in interest expense on the consolidated statements of operations.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 11. Leases

UVM Health Network has operating and finance leases primarily for real estate, including medical office buildings, corporate and other administrative offices, as well as for medical and office equipment. UVM Health Network determines if an arrangement is a lease at inception of the contract. When evaluating contracts for embedded leases, UVM Health Network exercises judgment to determine if there is an explicit or implicit identified asset in the contract and if UVM Health Network controls the use of that asset. As a practical expedient, UVM Health Network made an accounting policy election for all asset classes not to separate lease components from non-lease components in the event that the agreement contains both.

Certain real estate leases have renewal options, and the lease term includes options to extend or terminate the lease when it is reasonably certain that UVM Health Network will exercise that option. Real estate lease agreements typically have initial terms of five to ten years, and equipment lease agreements typically have initial terms of three years.

The table below presents certain information related to the lease costs for finance and operating leases:

		2023		2022	
	(In Thousands				
Operating lease cost	\$	16,903	\$	15,225	
Finance lease cost:					
Amortization of right-of-use assets		1,529		1,596	
Interest on lease liabilities		39		47	
Total finance lease cost		1,568		1,643	
Short term lease cost		211		712	
Variable lease cost		4,295		3,022	
Total lease cost	\$	22,977	\$	20,602	

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

## 11. Leases (continued)

Supplemental consolidated balance sheet information related to operating and finance leases is as follows:

	2023	2022
Weighted-average remaining lease term:		
Operating leases	5.13	4.28
Finance leases	0.66	1.13
Weighted-average discount rate:		
Operating leases	2.16%	1.23%
Finance leases	2.28%	1.51%

The table below presents supplemental cash flow information related to leases:

	2023		2022	
	(In Thousands		(s)	
Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities				
Operating cash flows for operating leases	\$ 16,903	\$	15,333	
Operating cash flows for finance leases	39		47	
Financing cash flows for finance leases	1,275		1,311	
Right of use assets obtained in exchange for new operating lease				
liabilities	15,960		11,159	
Right of use assets obtained in exchange for new finance lease				
liabilities	_		922	

Future minimum lease payments at September 30, 2023 are as follows:

	I	Finance		Operating		Total
			(In T	Thousands)	)	
2024	\$	1,129	\$	15,261	\$	16,390
2025		356		12,578		12,934
2026		14		9,730		9,744
2027		_		6,326		6,326
2028		_		4,391		4,391
Thereafter		_		23,465		23,465
Total minimum lease payments		1,499		71,751		73,250
Less: Imputed interest		19		7,118		7,137
Total lease liabilities	\$	1,480	\$	64,633	\$	66,113

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 12. Net Assets

#### **Net Assets with Donor Restrictions**

At September 30, 2023 and 2022, net assets with donor restrictions are available for the following purposes:

		2023		2022
	(In Thousands)			
Indigent care	\$	18,105	\$	17,198
Education and research		33,016		28,827
Children's programs		9,558		9,413
Capital projects and other healthcare services		54,055		53,021
Long-term care services at Woodridge		1,716		1,633
	\$	116,450	\$	110,092

#### **Perpetual Endowment Funds**

UVM Health Network's perpetual endowment funds consist of 132 funds established for a variety of purposes. UVM Health Network does not currently have any unrestricted funds designated by the Board to function as endowment. Accordingly, for the purposes of this disclosure, endowment funds include only donor-restricted endowment funds. As required by GAAP, net assets associated with endowment funds are classified and reported based on the existence or absence of donor-imposed restrictions.

#### **Interpretation of Relevant Law**

UVM Health Network has interpreted relevant state laws for the states in which it operates as requiring realized and unrealized gains on net assets with donor restrictions, including endowments and other unexpended donor restricted net assets, to be retained as donor restricted until appropriated by the Board and expended. These state laws allow the Board to appropriate the net appreciation of net assets with donor restrictions as is prudent considering UVM Health Network's long and short-term needs, present and anticipated financial requirements, expected total return on its investments, price level trends, and general economic conditions. In the years ended September 30, 2023 and 2022, \$3,692,000 and \$1,249,000, respectively, was appropriated from such funds.

For endowment funds, UVM Health Network classifies net assets with donor restrictions as the original value of the gifts donated to the endowment when explicit donor stipulations requiring

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 12. Net Assets (continued)

permanent maintenance of the historical fair value are present, and (b) the original value of subsequent gifts to the endowment when explicit donor stipulations requiring permanent maintenance of the historical fair value are present. The remaining portion of the donor-restricted endowment fund is comprised of accumulated gains not required to be maintained in perpetuity. These amounts are classified as net assets with donor restrictions until those amounts are appropriated for expenditure in a manner consistent with the donor's stipulations. UVM Health Network considers the following factors in making a determination to appropriate or accumulate donor-restricted endowment funds: duration and preservation of the fund, purposes of the donor-restricted endowment funds, general economic conditions, the possible effect of inflation and deflation, the expected total return from income and the appreciation or depreciation of investments, other resources of UVM Health Network, and the investment policies of UVM Health Network.

#### **Endowment Asset Composition and Changes in Endowment Assets**

Changes in donor endowment funds consisted of the following:

	Without Donor Restrictions Re			Time Restricted		erpetual dowments
	(In Thousands)					
Balance at October 1, 2021	\$	_	\$ 4	5,365	\$	28,564
Investment return on donor restricted assets		(3,717)	(1	1,194)		_
Transfers		_		(90)		90
Contributions		_		1,321		1,120
Appropriations		3,717	(	1,965)		_
Balance at September 30, 2022		_	3	3,437		29,774
Investment return on donor restricted assets		920	(	4,333)		148
Transfers		_		(105)		143
Contributions		_		9		161
Appropriations		(920)	(	1,378)		
Balance at September 30, 2023	\$	_	\$ 2	7,630	\$	30,226

#### **Beneficial Interest in Perpetual Trusts**

The above amounts exclude UVM Health Network's beneficial interest in perpetual trusts, which are not within management's investment control. Such beneficial interests totaled \$18,326,000 and \$17,620,000 at September 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 12. Net Assets (continued)

#### **Charitable Remainder Trust**

UVM Health Network has received an irrevocable charitable remainder trust for which UVM Health Network does not serve as trustee. For this trust, UVM Health Network recorded its beneficial interest in those assets as contribution revenue and other assets at the present value of the expected future cash inflows. Trusts are recorded at the date UVM Health Network has been notified of the trust's existence and sufficient information regarding the trust has been accumulated to form the basis for an accrual. Changes in the value of these assets are recorded in net assets with donor restrictions.

#### **Funds With Deficiencies**

From time to time, the fair value of assets associated with individual donor restricted endowment funds may fall below the level that the donor requires UVM Health Network to retain as a fund of perpetual duration. UVM Health Network has a policy that does not allow spending from underwater endowments. At September 30, 2023 and 2022, there were no funds with deficiencies.

#### **Investment Return Objectives and Spending Policy**

UVM Health Network has adopted investment and spending policies for endowment assets that attempt to provide a predictable stream of funding to the programs supported by its endowment, while seeking to maintain the purchasing power of the endowment assets. Endowment assets include those assets of donor-restricted funds that the organization must hold in perpetuity or for a donor-specified period. Under this policy, the endowment assets are invested in a manner to generate returns at least equal to and preferably greater than the consumer price index. To satisfy its return objective, UVM Health Network targets a diversified asset allocation that provides for a balanced portfolio.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 13. Professional Liability and Other Contingencies

#### **Professional Liability**

UVM Health Network is insured against professional liability under a claims-made insurance policy with VMCIC, its wholly owned subsidiary. VMCIC has reinsurance with commercial carriers for coverage above a self-insured per claim retainage amount of:

<b>UVM Medical Center</b>	\$ 5,000,000	per occurrence limit
CVMC	1,000,000	per occurrence limit
CVPH	2,000,000	per occurrence limit
ECH	2,000,000	per occurrence limit
PMC	1,000,000	per occurrence limit
AHMC	1,000,000	per occurrence limit
ННН	1,000,000	per occurrence limit

The annual aggregate limit is \$20,000,000 for Professional Liability.

VMCIC has a Commercial General Liability policy with coverage limits per claim retainage amount of:

<b>UVM Medical Center</b>	\$ 2,000,000	per occurrence limit
CVMC	1,000,000	per occurrence limit
CVPH	1,000,000	per occurrence limit
ECH	1,000,000	per occurrence limit
PMC	1,000,000	per occurrence limit
AHMC	1,000,000	per occurrence limit
ННН	1,000,000	per occurrence limit

The annual aggregate limit is \$10,000,000 for Commercial General Liability.

The reserves for outstanding professional liability losses at UVM Health Network have been discounted at a rate of 3.0% at September 30, 2023 and 2022, resulting in a decrease in the reserve for professional liability of approximately \$2,674,000 and \$2,529,000 at September 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively. The professional liability is \$45,433,000 and \$40,601,000 at September 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 13. Professional Liability and Other Contingencies (continued)

As a result of changes in estimates of incurred events in prior years, primarily for professional liability, the estimate of incurred losses decreased by approximately \$3,466,000 and \$6,538,000 for the years ended September 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

#### **Workers' Compensation**

UVM Health Network, excluding AHMC (discussed below), is also self-insured for workers' compensation claims, and maintains an excess insurance policy to limit its exposure on claims up to \$1,000,000 and \$750,000 per occurrence for UVM Medical Center and CVPH, respectively, in the year ended September 30, 2023, with a \$50,000,000 aggregate limit for UVM Medical Center. CVPH's workers' compensation claim reserve is secured by a Surety Bond in the amount of \$10,511,000, which has an expiration date of September 30, 2024.

The workers' compensation insurance policy year for AHMC renews September 1 each year. AHMC's potential workers' compensation exposure covers the period from September 1, 2012 to September 30, 2023. A related liability of approximately \$1,481,000 and \$1,316,000 has been recorded at September 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

The reserves for outstanding losses for UVM Health Network that consists of UVM Medical Center, PMC and HH&H workers' compensation have been discounted at a rate of 3.37% and 0.16%, resulting in a decrease in reserves of approximately \$581,000 and \$28,000 for the years ended September 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

#### **Employee Health and Dental Insurance**

UVM Health Network maintains a self-insured plan for employee health and dental insurance. Under the terms of the plans, employees and their dependents are eligible for participation and, as such, UVM Medical Center, PMC, HH&H, CVPH, AHMC, ECH and CVMC are responsible for paying claims and third-party administrator costs. UVM Health Network maintains a stop-loss insurance policy for its medical plan to limit its exposure on nondomestic claims to the first \$650,000, per member per plan year, of which \$100,000 is covered by VMCIC with an aggregate of \$500,000.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 13. Professional Liability and Other Contingencies (continued)

#### **Other Contingencies**

UVM Health Network and its subsidiaries are parties in various legal proceedings and potential claims arising in the ordinary course of business. In addition, the health care industry as a whole is subject to numerous laws and regulations of federal, state, and local governments. Compliance with these laws and regulations is subject to government review and interpretation, as well as regulatory actions, which could result in the imposition of significant fines and penalties, as well as significant repayments of previously billed and collected revenue from patient services.

Management does not believe that the resolution of these matters will have a material adverse effect on UVM Health Network's consolidated balance sheets or statements of operations.

#### **Collective Bargaining Agreements**

At September 30, 2023, approximately 36% of UVM Health Network's employees are union employees who are covered under the terms of various collective bargaining agreements. Agreements representing approximately 51% of union employees (18% of total employees) will expire within the next year and are currently being renegotiated.

#### 14. Pension Plans

Substantially all employees of UVM Health Network are covered under various noncontributory defined benefit pension plans, various defined contribution pension plans, or combinations thereof. Total expense for these plans consists of the following:

	Ye	Year Ended September 30,				
		2023		2022		
		(In Thousands)				
Defined benefit plans	\$	619	\$	(4,180)		
Defined contribution plans		52,435		48,810		
	\$	53,054	\$	44,630		

Information regarding UVM Health Network's benefit obligations, plan assets, funded status, expected cash flows and net periodic (benefit)/cost for the pension plans follows.

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### **14. Pension Plans (continued)**

## **Benefit Obligations**

		2023	2022	
		(In Thousands)		
Changes in benefit obligations				
Projected benefit obligations – beginning of year	\$	(222,411) \$	(333,951)	
Service cost		(126)	(1,573)	
Interest cost		(12,041)	(9,659)	
Benefits paid		13,374	13,373	
Curtailment gain		546	_	
Settlements		_	38,789	
Actuarial (loss) gain		(5,454)	70,604	
Administrative expenses paid		_	6	
Projected benefit obligation – end of year	\$	(226,112) \$	(222,411)	
Accumulated benefit obligation	\$	(224,674) \$	(221,283)	
Changes in plan assets				
Fair value of plan assets – beginning of year	\$	208,791 \$	312,470	
Actual gain (loss) on plan assets		10,954	(54,044)	
Employer contributions		140	2,533	
Benefits paid		(13,374)	(13,373)	
Settlements		_	(38,789)	
Administrative expenses paid		_	(6)	
Fair value of plan assets – end of year		206,511	208,791	
Funded status of the plan (long-term)		(19,601)	(13,620)	
Funded status of plans – asset	_		3,024	
Funded status of plans – (liability)	\$	(19,601) \$	(16,644)	

Effective December 31, 2022, CVMC and PMC adopted plan amendments, following Board of Trustees approval, to merge the PMC plan into the CVMC plan and freeze and terminate the merged plan. As a result of these events, a curtailment gain was recognized which reduced the projected benefit obligation by approximately \$546,000.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### **14. Pension Plans (continued)**

The reconciliation of the unrecognized actuarial gains and losses for the years ended September 30, 2023 and 2022 is as follows:

		2023	2022
		nds)	
Unrecognized actuarial (gains) losses – beginning of year	\$	(2,100) \$	(952)
Net amortized during year		11,158	2,382
Settlements			(860)
Net prior service cost amortized during year		(26)	(26)
Net gain during year		(5,643)	(2,644)
Unrecognized actuarial losses (gains) - end of year	\$	3,389 \$	(2,100)

Net gain during the year resulted from assumption changes and the partial settlement at CVPH.

The components of the net periodic cost (benefit) for the years ended September 30, 2023 and 2022 are as follows:

		2023		2022	
	(In Thousands)				
Service cost	\$	126	\$	1,573	
Interest cost		12,041		9,659	
Settlements		_		860	
Expected return on plan assets		(11,425)		(16,309)	
Amortization of unrecognized net loss		(123)		37	
Net periodic cost (benefit)	\$	619	\$	(4,180)	

The assumptions used in accounting for the defined benefit pension plan are as follows:

	2023	2022
Weighted-average assumptions used to determine the benefit		
liability		
Discount rates	5.0-6.22%	5.7%
Rates of increase in future compensation levels	0.0	3.0
Weighted-average assumptions used to determine expense		
Discount rates	5.7	3.0
Rates of increase in future compensation levels	3.0	3.0
Expected long-term rate of return on plan assets	5.4–7.0	5.5–6.7

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### **14. Pension Plans (continued)**

The expected long-term rate of return for UVM Health Network plans' total assets is based on the expected return of each of its asset categories, weighted based on the median of the allocation for each class. Equity securities are expected to return 9% to 11% over the long-term, while cash and fixed income is expected to return between 5% and 6%. Based on historical experience, UVM Health Network expects that the plans' asset managers will provide a modest (0.5% to 1.0% per annum) premium to their respective market benchmark indices. Assumptions were updated based on termination accounting for the CVMC plan.

#### **Plan Assets**

UVM Health Network's pension plans' weighted-average asset allocations as of September 30, 2023 and 2022, by asset category, are as follows:

	20	23	2022		
	<b>Target Allocation</b>	<b>Actual Allocation</b>	<b>Target Allocation</b>	<b>Actual Allocation</b>	
Cash & Equivalents	-%	-%	-%	2%	
Fixed Income	50-80	80	50-60	66	
Domestic Equity	11-25	10	11-25	17	
International Equity	9-20	8	9-20	13	
Real Estate	0-5	2	0–5	2	

The following table presents information, as of September 30, 2023 and 2022, about UVM Health Network's pension assets that are measured at fair value on a recurring basis:

	2023					
	Quoted Prices in Active Markets Other Observable (Level 1) Inputs (Level 2) (In Thousands)			Fair Value		
Money market	\$	42,453	\$	_	\$	42,453
Mutual funds						
Bond funds		7,947		_		7,947
International equity funds		16,653		_		16,653
Domestic equity funds		20,887		_		20,887
Real estate funds		3,926		_		3,926
Total mutual funds		49,413		_		49,413
United States Treasury notes		21,556		_		21,556
Bonds and notes		´ –		93,089		93,089
	\$	113,422	\$	93,089	\$	206,511

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 14. Pension Plans (continued)

		2022			
	Quoted Pr Active M (Level	arkets Ol	Other oservable ts (Level 2)	Fair Value	
		(In T	Thousands)		
Money market	\$	4,273 \$	- :	\$ 4,273	
Mutual funds					
Bond funds	1	4,234	_	14,234	
International equity funds	2	6,183	_	26,183	
Domestic equity funds	3	5,693	_	35,693	
Real estate funds		3,811	_	3,811	
Total mutual funds	7	9,921	_	79,921	
United States Treasury notes	1	3,383	_	13,383	
Bonds and notes		_	111,214	111,214	
	\$ 9	7,577 \$	111,214	\$ 208,791	

As of September 30, 2023, and 2022, there were no Level 3 investments. There were no transfers between levels for the years ended September 30, 2023 and 2022.

The investment strategy established for pension plan assets is to meet present and future benefit obligations to all participants and beneficiaries, cover reasonable expenses incurred to provide such benefits, and provide a total return that maximizes the ratio of assets to liabilities by maximizing investment return at the appropriate level of risk.

#### **Cash Flows – Contributions**

UVM Health Network expects to contribute \$3,414,000 to its pension plans in the year ending September 30, 2024.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 14. Pension Plans (continued)

#### **Cash Flows – Estimated Future Benefit Payments**

The following benefit payments, which reflect expected future service as appropriate, are expected to be paid:

	$(In\ Tau)$	(In Thousands)					
Years ending September 30:							
2024	\$	134,684					
2025		6,667					
2026		6,917					
2027		7,146					
2028		7,340					
2029–2032		38,140					

### Multi-Employer Defined Benefit Plan

UVM Health Network participates in multi-employer defined benefit pension plans. UVM Health Network makes cash contributions to these plans under the terms of collective-bargaining agreements that cover its union employees based on a fixed rate and hours of service per week worked by the covered employees. The risks of participating in these multi-employer plans are different from single-employer plans in the following aspects: (1) assets contributed to the multi-employer plan by one employer may be used to provide benefits to employees of other participating employers; (2) if a participating employer stops contributing to the plan, the unfunded obligations of the plan may be borne by the remaining participating employers; and (3) if UVM Health Network chooses to stop participating in some of its multi-employer plans, UVM Health Network may be required to pay those plans an amount based on the underfunded status of the plan, referred to as a withdrawal liability. The measurement dates for the following plans are as of June 30 and December 31, as applicable.

As required by collective bargaining agreements, UVM Health Network is obligated to contribute to the 1199 SEIU multi-employer plan on behalf of union employees at a contribution rate required by the plan's Trustees for participation in the fund, in the amounts and on the dates determined by the Trustees.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 14. Pension Plans (continued)

UVM Health Network has contributed cash and recorded expenses of \$6,590,000 and \$6,261,000 for the multi-employer defined benefit plans for the years ended September 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

The following table includes additional disclosure information related to the following pension funds:

Pension Fund	Zone State	s Pension Protection Act September 30, September 30, 2023 2022		FIP/RP Status Pending/ Implemented	Surcharge Imposed	Expiration date of Collective-Bargaining
rension rund	Pian Number	2025	2022	impiementea	Imposeu	Agreement
1199 SEIU Health Care Employees Pension Fund	13-3604862-001	Green	Green	N/A	No	April 30, 2025
1199 SEIU Regional Pension Fund	16-1112391	Green	Green	N/A	No	June 30, 2025

Members of UVM Health Network were not listed on the Plans' Forms 5500 as providing more than 5 percent of the total contributions.

#### **Postretirement Health Benefits**

In addition to providing pension benefits, UVM Medical Center sponsors a defined benefit postretirement health care plan for retired employees. Substantially all of UVM Medical Center's employees who are at least age 55 with 15 years of service and all employees who are eligible for retirement may become eligible for such benefits. The postretirement health care plan is contributory with retiree contributions adjusted annually. The marginal cost method is used for accounting purposes for postretirement healthcare benefits.

As of September 30, 2023 and 2022, the premiums paid by retirees did not exceed the costs and an accumulated postretirement benefit obligation of \$1,475,000 and \$147,000, respectively, was recorded. The plan does not have any assets as of September 30, 2023 and 2022. Net assets without donor restrictions at September 30, 2023 and 2022, include unrecognized actuarial loss of \$1,183,000 and \$147,000, respectively. Assumptions used in accounting for the plan include a discount rate of 5.36%, a current health care cost trend rate of 6.50%, an ultimate health care cost trend rate of 4.75%, the year of ultimate trend rate of 2028, and census data as of January 1, 2023.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 15. Concentrations of Credit Risk

UVM Health Network grants credit without collateral to its patients, most of whom are local residents and are insured under third-party agreements. The mix of net receivables from patients and third-party payors at September 30, 2023 and 2022 is as follows:

	2023	2022
Medicare	24%	25%
Medicaid	5	7
Contracted Commercial	44	46
Noncontracted Insurers	17	14
Patients	10	8
	100%	100%

#### 16. Transactions with UVM

UVM Medical Center's Affiliation Agreement with UVM was renewed as of September 1, 2022 and extends through August 31, 2032. The Affiliation Agreement expresses the shared goals of UVM and UVM Medical Center for teaching, clinical care and research, documents the many points of close collaboration between the two organizations, provides the underpinnings for UVM Medical Center's status as an academic medical center, and obligates UVM Medical Center to provide substantial, annual financial support to UVM. The current Affiliation Agreement provides for three components of financial support to UVM: (1) payments by UVM Medical Center, known as the "commitment," to fund two costs: (a) a portion of the salary, benefits and related expenses paid through UVM to physician-faculty who are jointly employed by both UVM and UVMHN Medical Group and, (b) a portion of the cost of UVM facilities, utilities and other campus operating expenses that are not paid or reimbursed by any form of federal funding; (2) an academic support payment paid by UVM Medical Center, and (3) a Dean's Tax paid by UVM Medical Group. The amounts of the commitment approximated \$77,567,000 and \$59,639,000 in the years ended September 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively. In addition, UVM Medical Center reimburses UVM for equipment rental, research, and certain other administrative expenses through the commitment.

UVM Medical Center made academic support payments to UVM in monthly installments. The annual amount of the academic support payment was \$9,806,000 and \$8,848,000 in the years ended September 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively. Under the current affiliation agreement, the base amount for academic support payments increased by \$422,000 in fiscal year 2024, with an inflationary increase in the years thereafter.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### **16.** Transactions with UVM (continued)

Under the Affiliation Agreement, the Dean's Tax is paid to UVM by UVM Medical Center in an amount equal to 2.3% of the Medical Group's net patient service revenues exclusive of all Medicaid revenues for that fiscal year. The amount of the Dean's Tax approximated \$5,410,000 and \$4,836,000 in the years ended September 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively. Additionally, a guaranteed payment of \$1,195,000 and \$1,000,000 in Dean's Taxes on UVM Medical Group patient service revenues of community-based physicians was recorded in the years ended September 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

#### 17. Functional Expenses

UVM Health Network provides general health care services to residents within its geographic location. Expenses related to providing these services for the years ended September 30, 2023 and 2022 are as follows:

	2023								
	H	Healthcare Service		ninistrative Support		Total			
			(In	Thousands)	١				
Salary, payroll taxes and fringe benefits Supplies and other Purchased services Provider tax Depreciation and amortization Interest expense	\$	1,543,650 564,533 74,387 112,025 47,960 9,540 2,352,095	\$	307,258 300,374 54,763 - 52,820 18,474 733,689	\$	1,850,908 864,907 129,150 112,025 100,780 28,014 3,085,784			
				2022					
	F	Healthcare	Adn	ninistrative	!				
		Service		Support	Total				
			(In	Thousands)					
Salary, payroll taxes and fringe benefits	\$	1,486,739 464,728	\$	273,501	\$	1,760,240			
Supplies and other Purchased services Provider tax Depreciation and amortization Interest expense		72,236 108,989 52,907 10,327 2,195,926	\$	274,183 69,743 - 47,815 9,986 675,228		738,911 141,979 108,989 100,722 20,313 2,871,154			

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 17. Functional Expenses (continued)

Expenses are presented by functional classification in accordance with the overall service mission of the organization. Each functional classification displays all expenses related to the underlying operations by natural classification. Depreciation expense is allocated based on square footage occupancy. Interest expense on external debt is allocated to the functional categories which have benefited from the proceeds of the external debt.

#### 18. COVID-19

In response to Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19), the Coronavirus Aid, Relief and Economic Security Act (the CARES Act) was signed into law on March 27, 2020. The CARES Act authorized funding to hospitals and other healthcare providers to be distributed through the Public Health and Social Services Emergency Fund (Relief Fund). Payments from the Relief Fund are to be used to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, and shall reimburse the recipient for health care related expenses and/or lost revenues attributable to coronavirus and are not required to be repaid except where Relief Funds received exceed the actual amounts of eligible health care related expenses and/or lost revenues as defined by the United States Department of Health and Human Services (HHS), provided the recipients attest to and comply with the terms and conditions. On December 27, 2020, the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021 (CAA) was signed into law. CAA appropriated additional funding for COVID-19 response and relief through the Relief Fund.

HHS distributions from the Relief Fund include general distributions and targeted distributions, to support hospitals in high impact areas and rural providers, for service periods as determined by HHS. Additionally, funds are available to reimburse providers for COVID-19 related treatment of uninsured patients. The recognized revenue by the Network, as summarized below, has been determined based on applicable accounting guidance, the most recent Post-Payment Notice of Reporting Requirements and FAQs that the Network has interpreted as being applicable to the accompanying consolidated financial statements. Management will continue to monitor communications from HHS applicable to the Relief Fund distributions. If unable to attest to or comply with the current or future terms and conditions, the Network's ability to retain some or all of the distributions received may be impacted.

Under the CARES Act, the Network elected to defer the payment of the employer portion of social security taxes that otherwise would have been due between March 27, 2020 and December 31, 2020. The Network paid \$7 million of deferred taxes in December 2021, the remaining balance was repaid in December 2022.

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 18. COVID-19 (continued)

As part of the CARES Act, CMS expanded its Accelerated and Advance Payment Program which allows participants to receive expedited payments during periods of national emergencies. During April 2020, the Network received approximately \$148.5 million of expedited payments for future services. Under this program, the Network continued to submit claims as usual. Recoupment of the advanced payments began in April 2021, in accordance with the terms and conditions of the program, with approximately \$29.0 million and \$95.0 million repaid as of September 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively. The remaining balance will be repaid during 2024.

The Network applied for reimbursement for qualifying expenses under the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) Disaster Relief Fund. The Network received reimbursement payments of approximately \$12.9 million and \$2.6 million in 2023 and 2022, respectively. The Network has applied for additional FEMA reimbursements; however, the ultimate amount that the Network may be reimbursed is uncertain.

The following table summarizes the impact of the various provisions in the CARES Act and other funding sources to UVM Health Network's consolidated financial statements as of and for the years ended September 30:

		2023		2022		
		(In Thousands)				
Recognized in the consolidated statements of operations:						
Relief Funds included in net assets released from restrictions	\$	312	\$	52,191		
Employee Retention Credit included in salaries, wages, and						
benefit expenses		686		82		
CARES Act benefits in operating margin		998		52,273		
State provider relief funds included in net assets released						
from restrictions		_		162		
FEMA funds included in net assets released from restrictions		12,927		2,588		
Total recognized in loss from operations	\$	13,925	\$	55,023		
Liabilities recognized in the consolidated balance sheets:  Deferred payroll taxes in other current liabilities	\$	_	\$	6,190		
Medicare accelerated and advance payments in	Ψ		Ψ	0,170		
current liabilities		565		29,891		
Deferrals and advance payments in total liabilities	\$	565	\$	36,081		

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 19. Department of Education Title IV – Financial Responsibility Ratios

During September 2019, the United States Department of Education issued regulations, effective for audit reporting filed after June 30, 2020, regarding additional disclosures deemed necessary to calculate certain ratios for determining sufficient financial responsibility under Title IV regulations. The information as of and for the year ended September 30, 2023 is as follows (in thousands):

Secured and unsecured related party receivable Unsecured related party receivables	\$	1,844 1,844
Property, plant and equipment, net		
Property, plant and equipment, net at September 30, 2022	\$	849,798
Property, plant and equipment, net acquired with debt during 2023		(20.172)
Property, plant and equipment, net acquired without debt during 2023  Net change in construction in progress		(28,173) (7,411)
Total property, plant and equipment, net, at September 30, 2023	\$	814,214
Total property, plant and equipment, not, at september 30, 2023	Ψ	011,211
Total revenues and gains, net without donor restrictions		
Total operating revenue	\$	3,080,733
Interest income and realized gains		5,243
	\$	3,085,976
Right-of-use assets at September 30, 2023	ф	<i></i>
Operating lease right of use assets, net	\$	63,326
Finance lease right of use assets, net	Φ.	1,446
	\$	64,772
Right-of-use assets at September 30, 2022		
Operating lease right of use assets, net	\$	60,346
Finance lease right of use assets, net		3,103
	\$	63,449
Long-term debt at September 30, 2023		
Current installments of long-term debt	\$	49,871
Long-term debt, net of current installments	Φ.	722,636
	\$	772,507

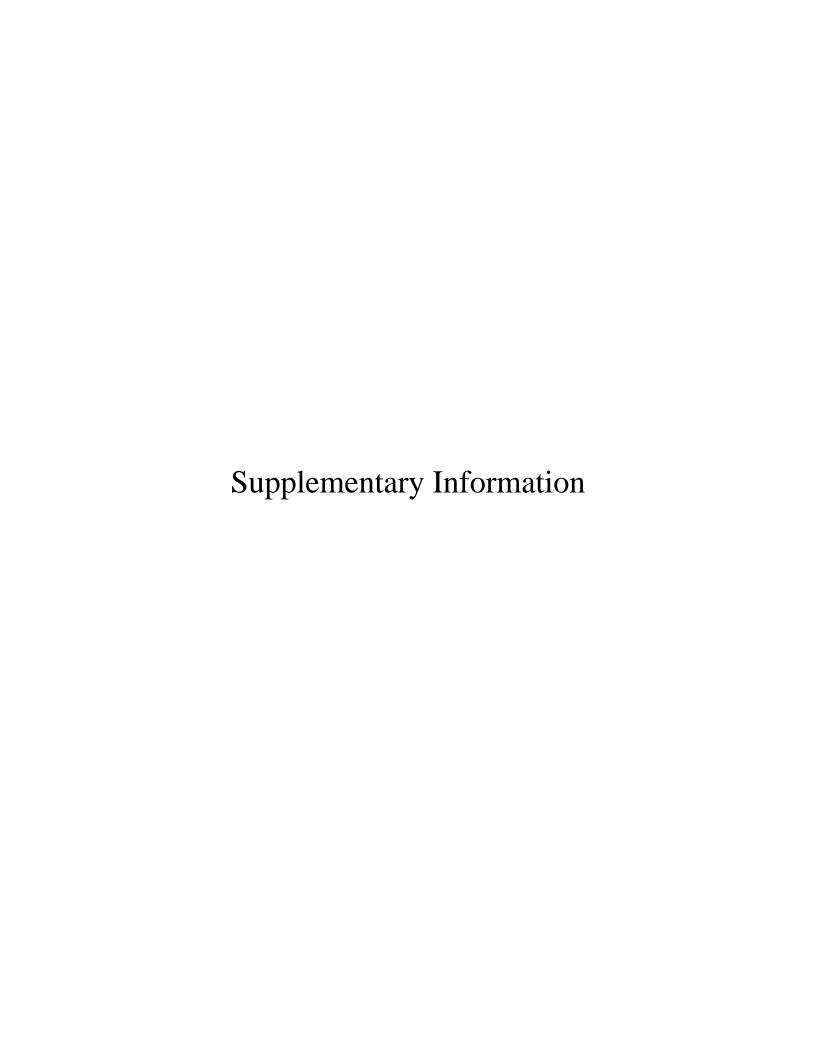
## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

### 19. Department of Education Title IV – Financial Responsibility Ratios (continued)

Long-term debt at September 30, 2022	
Current installments of long-term debt	\$ 48,824
Long-term debt, net of current installments	639,635
	\$ 688,459
Right-of-use liabilities at September 30, 2023	
Operating lease right of use liabilities, current	\$ 14,045
Finance lease right of use liabilities, current	1,112
Operating lease right of use liabilities, long-term	50,588
Finance lease right of use liabilities, long-term	368
	\$ 66,113
Right-of-use liabilities at September 30, 2022	
Operating lease right of use liabilities, current	\$ 13,429
Finance lease right of use liabilities, current	1,353
Operating lease right of use liabilities, long-term	48,212
Finance lease right of use liabilities, long-term	 1,531
	\$ 64,525

#### 20. Subsequent Events

UVM Health Network has assessed the impact of subsequent events through January 19, 2024, the date the audited consolidated financial statements were issued and has concluded that there were no such events that require adjustment to the audited consolidated financial statements or disclosure in the notes to the audited financial statements, except as previously disclosed.



# The University of Vermont Health Network – Central Vermont Medical Center Inc. and Subsidiaries

# Consolidating Balance Sheet

	He Me	Central Vermont ospital and dical Group Practice		Woodridge Rehabilitation and Nursing		CVMC Eliminations		Total CVMC
Assets				(In '	Thous	sands)		
Current assets:								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	14,394	\$	127	\$	_	\$	14,521
Short-term investments		14,789		-		_		14,789
Current portion of assets whose use is limited or restricted Patient and other trade accounts receivable, net		18,718		3,122		_		21,840
Due from related parties		17,280		5,122		(17,280)		21,840
Inventories		5,236		_		-		5,236
Receivables from third-party payors		_		_		-		_
Prepaid and other current assets		1,782		_		-		1,782
Total current assets		72,199		3,249		(17,280)		58,168
Assets whose use is limited or restricted:								
Board-designated assets		26,040		2,722		_		28,762
Assets held by trustee under bond indenture agreements		_		_		_		_
Restricted assets		3,134		-		-		3,134
Donor-restricted assets for specific purposes Donor-restricted assets for perpetual endowment		4,257 3,514		_		_		4,257 3,514
Total assets whose use is limited or restricted		36,945		2,722				39,667
Total assets whose use is infliced of restricted		30,743		2,722				37,007
Property and equipment, net		53,254		3,493		_		56,747
Operating lease right of use assets, net		7,890		15		-		7,905
Finance lease right of use assets, net Other		457		_		_		- 457
Total assets	\$	170,745	\$	9,479	\$	(17,280)	\$	162,944
Total assets	Ψ	170,745	Ψ	2,172	Ψ	(17,200)	Ψ	102,511
Liabilities and net assets Current liabilities:								
Accounts payable	\$	5,609	\$	149	\$	_	\$	5,758
Accrued expenses and other liabilities Accrued payroll and related benefits		6,143 14,644		758 1,064		_		6,901 15,708
Current instalments of long-term debt		2,676		- 1,001		_		2,676
Current portion of third-party payor settlements		2,386		_		_		2,386
Due to related parties		32,217		17,280		(17,280)		32,217
Incurred but not reported claims		1,925		571 14		_		2,496
Operating lease right of use obligations Finance lease right of use obligations		1,603		14		_		1,617
Current portion of contract liabilities		_		_		_		_
Total current liabilities		67,203		19,836		(17,280)		69,759
	·							
Long-term debt, net of current instalments		9,055		_		_		9,055
Malpractice and workers' compensation claims, net of current portion Pension and other postretirement benefit obligations		8,128		_		_		8,128
Third-party payor settlements, net of current portion				_		_		-
Due to related parties, long term		_		_		_		_
Operating lease right of use obligations, net of current portion		6,185		1		-		6,186
Finance lease right of use obligations, net of current portion Other		_		_		_		_
Total long-term liabilities		23,368						23,369
Total liabilities		90,571		19,837		(17,280)		93,128
		,		,		(,,		70,20
Net assets:		<b>50.105</b>		(10.07.1)				£1.750
With donor restriction		72,127		(10,374)		_		61,753
With donor restriction: Time or purpose		4,533		16		_		4,549
Perpetual		3,514		-		_		3,514
Total with donor restrictions		8,047		16		_		8,063
Total net assets		80,174		(10,358)		_		69,816
Total liabilities and net assets	\$	170,745	\$	9,479	\$	(17,280)	\$	162,944

# The University of Vermont Health Network – Champlain Valley Physicians Hospital and Subsidiaries

# Consolidating Balance Sheet

	Va Physi Hos	nplain lley icians pital l Center		LCPS		CVPH Foundation		Total CVPH
Assets				(In	Thousa	inas)		
Current assets:								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	7,922	\$	64	\$	140	\$	8,126
Short-term investments		4,170		-		453		4,623
Current portion of assets whose use is limited or restricted		-		_		_		_
Patient and other trade accounts receivable, net		52,868		26		_		52,894
Due from related parties Inventories		7,652		_		_		7,652
Receivables from third-party payors		15,880		_		_		15,880
Prepaid and other current assets		4,567		_		82		4,649
Total current assets		93,059		90		675		93,824
Assets whose use is limited or restricted:								
Board-designated assets		_		-		3,609		3,609
Assets held by trustee under bond indenture agreements		15		-		_		15
Restricted assets		4,647		_		2 502		4,647
Donor-restricted assets for specific purposes  Donor-restricted assets for perpetual endowment		1,344		_		3,592 366		3,592 1,710
Total assets whose use is limited or restricted	-	6,006				7,567		13,573
		,				7,507		
Property and equipment, net		79,095		_		_		79,095
Operating lease right of use assets, net		19,282		_		_		19,282
Finance lease right of use assets, net Other		920 2,962		_		783		920 3,745
Total assets	\$	201,324	\$	90	\$	9,025	\$	210,439
Liabilities and net assets	Ψ	201,02	Ψ		Ψ	,,020	Ψ	210,107
Current liabilities:								
Accounts payable	\$	4.669	\$	_	\$	_	\$	4.669
Accrued expenses and other liabilities		8,631		_		_		8,631
Accrued payroll and related benefits		24,172		-		_		24,172
Current instalments of long-term debt		12,552		_		_		12,552
Current portion of third-party payor settlements				-		-		-
Due to related parties Incurred but not reported claims		60,221		263		292		60,776
Operating lease right of use obligations		2,936		_		_		2,936
Finance lease right of use obligations		705		_		_		705
Current portion of contract liabilities		414		_		_		414
Total current liabilities		114,300		263		292		114,855
Long-term debt, net of current instalments		44,306		_		_		44,306
Malpractice and workers' compensation claims, net of current portion		9,331		_		_		9,331
Pension and other postretirement benefit obligations		9,998		_		_		9,998
Third-party payor settlements, net of current portion		-		_		_		_
Due to related parties, long term		_		-		_		-
Operating lease right of use obligations, net of current portion		16,711		-		_		16,711
Finance lease right of use obligations, net of current portion Other		248 2,345		_		- 86		248 2,431
Total long-term liabilities	-	82,939				86		83,025
Total liabilities	-	197,239		263		378		197,880
Net assets:								
Without donor restriction		2,741		(173)		3,875		6,443
With donor restriction:		-,/-11		(173)		5,075		0,113
Time or purpose		_		_		4,406		4,406
Perpetual		1,344				366		1,710
Total with donor restrictions		1,344		_		4,772		6,116
Total net assets		4,085		(173)		8,647		12,559
Total liabilities and net assets	\$	201,324	\$	90	\$	9,025	\$	210,439

# The University of Vermont Medical Center Obligated Group

# Consolidating Balance Sheet

		Medical Center         Medical Community         UVM Health UVM Health Oroup         Group Elimination		Obligated h Group Eliminations		0	otal UVM Medical Center Obligated Group								
Assets								(1	In Thousands)						
Current assets:															
Cash and cash equivalents Short-term investments Current portion of assets whose use is limited or restricted	\$	135,450 104,555	\$		14,521 14,789	\$	7,922 4,170	\$	10,421 2,571	\$	74,966 102,197	\$		\$	243,280 228,282
Patient and other trade accounts receivable, net Due from related parties		207,635 87,359			21,840		52,868 -		10,958		- 17,210		(92,447)		293,301 12,122
Inventories Receivables from third-party payors Prepaid and other current assets		54,190 11,916 38,970			5,236 - 1,782		7,652 15,880 4,567		952 - 926		- 5,100		-		68,030 27,796 51,345
Total current assets		640,075			58,168		93,059		25,828		199,473		(92,447)		924,156
Assets whose use is limited or restricted: Board-designated assets Assets held by trustee under bond indenture agreements		371,418 141			28,762		15		24,692 -		92,611		- -		517,483 156
Restricted assets Donor-restricted assets for specific purposes		11,315 43,338			3,134 4,257		4,647		393		667,407		(611,381)		75,122 47,988
Donor-restricted assets for perpetual endowment		31,455			3,514		1,344		351		_		_		36,664
Total assets whose use is limited or restricted		457,667			39,667		6,006		25,436		760,018		(611,381)		677,413
Property and equipment, net Operating lease right of use assets, net		587,569 34,243			56,747 7,905		79,095 19,282		30,296 1,117		4,325		_		758,032 62,547
Finance lease right of use assets, net		526			-		920		106		-		_		1,446
Other Total assets	\$	45,453 1,765,533	\$		457 162,944	\$	2,962 201.324	\$	196 82,873	\$	65,498 1,029,314	\$	(703,828)	\$	114,566 2,538,160
Total assets	Ψ	1,705,555	Ψ		102,744	Ψ	201,324	Ψ	02,073	Ψ	1,027,514	Ψ	(703,020)	Ψ	2,550,100
Liabilities and net assets Current liabilities:	•	20.244	•		5.750	•	4.550	•	0.7			•			10.050
Accounts payable Accrued expenses and other liabilities	\$	30,344 77,772	\$		5,758 6,901	\$	4,669 8,631	\$	97 1,044	\$	6,702	\$	1,051	\$	40,868 102,101
Accrued payroll and related benefits		95,894			15,708		24,172		4,090		162		-		140,026
Current instalments of long-term debt		20,560			2,676		12,552		857		10,500		-		47,145
Current portion of third-party payor settlements  Due to related parties		11,156			2,386 32,217		60,221		3,034 1,060		_		(93,498)		16,576
Incurred but not reported claims		697			2,496		- 00,221		195		11,499		(93,496)		14,887
Operating lease right of use obligations		8,539			1,617		2,936		579		_		-		13,671
Finance lease right of use obligations		407			-		705		_		-		-		1,112
Current portion of contract liabilities Total current liabilities		245,369			69,759		414 114,300		10,956		28,863		(92,447)		376,800
		,					,		ŕ						,
Long-term debt, net of current instalments  Malpractice and workers' compensation claims, net of		386,880			9,055		44,306		11,555		235,500		-		687,296
current portion  Pension and other postretirement benefit obligations		7,639 1,475			8,128		9,331 9,998		_		_		_		16,970 19,601
Third-party payor settlements, net of current portion		6,615			- 0,120		-		4,280		_		_		10,895
Due to related parties, long term Operating lease right of use obligations, net of current		-			-		-		_		_		-		_
portion Finance lease right of use obligations, net of current		26,737			6,186		16,711		538		-		-		50,172
portion		120			-		248		-		_		-		368
Other		3,516			_		2,345						_		5,861
Total long-term liabilities Total liabilities		432,982 678,351			23,369 93,128		82,939 197,239		16,373 27,329		235,500 264,363		(92,447)		791,163 1,167,963
		,					,		.,.		,,,,,,,,,		( , , ,		,,
Net assets: Without donor restriction With donor restriction:		1,005,496			61,753		2,741		54,363		764,951		(611,381)		1,277,923
Time or purpose		50,231			4,549		-		830		-		-		55,610
Perpetual Total with donor restrictions		31,455 81,686			3,514 8,063		1,344 1,344		351 1,181						36,664 92,274
Total net assets		1,087,182			69,816		4,085		55,544		764,951		(611,381)		1,370,197
Total liabilities and net assets	\$	1,765,533	\$		162,944	\$	201,324	\$	82,873	\$	1,029,314	\$	(703,828)	\$	2,538,160
	_	_		_	_		_		_				_		

# The University of Vermont Health Network – Porter Medical Center Inc. and Subsidiaries

# Consolidating Balance Sheet

		Porter Hospital		elen Porter rsing Home	Other Porter Entities	Porter Medical Center Eliminations	Total Porter Medical Center
					(In Thousands)		
Assets							
Current assets:	Φ.	1.007	ф	2.060	¢ 2.421	¢.	Φ 6.477
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	1,087	\$	2,969	\$ 2,421	\$ -	\$ 6,477
Short-term investments Current portion of assets whose use is limited or restricted		6,575		31	_	_	6,575 31
Patient and other trade accounts receivable, net		15,080		5,410	_	_	20,490
Due from related parties		24,608		2,717	2,323	(29,648)	20,470
Inventories		2,651		20	2,323	(27,010)	2,671
Receivables from third-party payors		1,162		_	_	_	1,162
Prepaid and other current assets		934		147	55	_	1,136
Total current assets		52,097		11,294	4,799	(29,648)	38,542
Assets whose use is limited or restricted:							
Board-designated assets		21,423		_	993	_	22,416
Assets held by trustee under bond indenture agreements		1.024		_	_	_	1.024
Restricted assets		1,824		1 170	_	_	1,824
Donor-restricted assets for specific purposes		896 4,835		1,170	_	_	2,066
Donor-restricted assets for perpetual endowment Total assets whose use is limited or restricted		28,978		1,170	993		4,835 31,141
		,		,		_	,
Property and equipment, net		12,139		2,530	1,625	(58)	16,236
Operating lease right of use assets, net		640		_	_	_	640
Finance lease right of use assets, net Other		_		73	1 461	(1.461)	_ 72
Total assets	\$	93,854	\$	15,067	1,461 \$ 8,878	(1,461) \$ (31,167)	\$ 86,632
Liabilities and net assets Current liabilities:							
Accounts payable	\$	613	\$	11	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 624
Accrued expenses and other liabilities		1,779		439	(19)	_	2,199
Accrued payroll and related benefits		6,886		821	474	-	8,181
Current instalments of long-term debt		599		147	_	_	746
Current portion of third-party payor settlements		196		-	-	(20.510)	196
Due to related parties		5,723		24,215	1,651	(29,648)	1,941
Incurred but not reported claims		239 306		_	_	_	239 306
Operating lease right of use obligations Finance lease right of use obligations		300		_	_	_	500
Current portion of contract liabilities		14		_			14
Total current liabilities		16,355		25,633	2,106	(29,648)	14,446
		,		,	ŕ	(25,010)	ŕ
Long-term debt, net of current instalments		7,784		1,907	_	_	9,691
Malpractice and workers' compensation claims, net of current portion		62		-	_	_	62
Pension and other postretirement benefit obligations Third-party payor settlements, net of current portion		1,493		_	_	_	1,493
Due to related parties, long term		1,493		_	_	_	1,495
Operating lease right of use obligations, net of current portion		344		_	_	_	344
Finance lease right of use obligations, net of current portion		_		_	_	_	_
Other		_		_	_	_	_
Total long-term liabilities		9,683		1,907	_	_	11,590
Total liabilities		26,038		27,540	2,106	(29,648)	26,036
Net assets:							
Without donor restriction		62,132		(13,646)	6,772	(1,519)	53,739
With donor restriction:		0.40		1 172			2.022
Time or purpose		849		1,173	_	_	2,022
Perpetual Text with decrease tricking		4,835		1 172	_	_	4,835
Total with donor restrictions		5,684		1,173		- (1.510)	6,857
Total net assets	_	67,816		(12,473)	6,772	(1,519)	60,596
Total liabilities and net assets	\$	93,854	\$	15,067	\$ 8,878	\$ (31,167)	\$ 86,632

# Consolidating Balance Sheet

	Total UVM Medical Center Obligated Group	Alice Hyde Medical Center	Porter Medical Center	UVM Health Network Home Health & Hospice	Other Entities	Eliminations	Total UVM Health Network
Assets							
Current assets:							
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 243,280	\$ 4,946			\$ 5,137 453	\$ -	\$ 262,036
Short-term investments Current portion of assets whose use is limited or	228,282	_	6,575	2,023	455	_	237,333
restricted	_	_	31	_	11,753	_	11,784
Patient and other trade accounts receivable, net	293,301	10,853	20,490	3,225	1,099		328,968
Due from related parties Inventories	12,122 68,030	- 1,171	2,671	_	2,374	(14,496)	71,872
Receivables from third-party payors	27,796	3,557	1,162	_	_	_	32,515
Prepaid and other current assets	51,345	1,599	1,136	443	4,812	50	59,385
Total current assets	924,156	22,126	38,542	7,887	25,628	(14,446)	1,003,893
Assets whose use is limited or restricted:							
Board-designated assets	517,483	2,626	22,416	4,805	3,609	_	550,939
Assets held by trustee under bond indenture agreements	156	_	_	_	_	_	156
Restricted assets	75,122	286		-	75,148	(56,027)	96,353
Donor-restricted assets for specific purposes Donor-restricted assets for perpetual endowment	47,988 36,664	812 184	2,066 4,835	4,691 6,504	3,592 365	_	59,149 48,552
Total assets whose use is limited or restricted	677,413	3,908	31,141	16,000	82,714	(56,027)	755,149
B	759 022	22.949	16026	5 705	1 202		014 014
Property and equipment, net Operating lease right of use assets, net	758,032 62,547	32,848 139	16,236 640	5,705	1,393	_	814,214 63,326
Finance lease right of use assets, net	1,446	-	-	_	_	_	1,446
Other	114,566	880		10	11,048	(79,140)	47,437
Total assets	\$ 2,538,160	\$ 59,901	\$ 86,632	\$ 29,602	\$ 120,783	\$ (149,613)	\$ 2,685,465
Liabilities and net assets Current liabilities:							
Accounts payable Accrued expenses and other liabilities	\$ 40,868 102,101	\$ 815 4,962	\$ 624 2,199	\$ 900 1,185	\$ 509 15	\$ -	\$ 43,716 110,462
Accrued payroll and related benefits	140,026	5,108	8,181	2,505	990	(437)	156,373
Current installments of long-term debt	47,145	1,980	746	_	_	, –	49,871
Current portion of third-party payor settlements	16,576	3,073	196	223	1.502	(14.445)	20,068
Due to related parties Incurred but not reported claims	14,887	9,505 1,481	1,941 239	1,417	1,582 6,438	(14,445)	23,045
Operating lease right of use obligations	13,671	68	306	_	-	_	14,045
Finance lease right of use obligations	1,112	_	_	_	_	_	1,112
Current portion of contract liabilities	414	137	14		0.524	(14.002)	565
Total current liabilities	376,800	27,129	14,446	6,230	9,534	(14,882)	419,257
Long-term debt, net of current installments Malpractice and workers' compensation claims, net of	687,296	25,649	9,691	-	-	-	722,636
current portion  Pension and other postretirement benefit obligations	16,970	-	62	_	38,989	_	56,021
Third-party payor settlements, net of current portion	19,601 10,895	_	1,493	_	_	_	19,601 12,388
Due to related parties, long term Operating lease right of use obligations, net of current	-	2,200		5,000	25,512	(32,712)	-
portion	50,172	72	344	-	-		50,588
Finance lease right of use obligations, net of current portion	368	_	_				368
Other	5,861	1,190		288	86	_	7,425
Total long-term liabilities	791,163	29,111	11,590	5,288	64,587	(32,712)	869,027
Total liabilities	1,167,963	56,240	26,036	11,518	74,121	(47,594)	1,288,284
Net assets: Without donor restriction With donor restriction:	1,277,923	2,484	53,739	6,714	41,889	(102,018)	1,280,731
Time or purpose	55,610	993	2,022	4,866	4,407	_	67,898
Perpetual	36,664	184	4,835	6,504	366	(1)	48,552
Total with donor restrictions	92,274	1,177	6,857	11,370	4,773	(1)	116,450
Total net assets	1,370,197	3,661 \$ 59,901	60,596	18,084	46,662	(102,019)	1,397,181
Total liabilities and net assets	\$ 2,538,160	\$ 59,901	\$ 86,632	\$ 29,602	\$ 120,783	\$ (149,613)	\$ 2,685,465

# The University of Vermont Health Network – Central Vermont Medical Center Inc. and Subsidiaries

# Consolidating Statement of Operations

Revenue and other support without donor restrictions           Net patient service revenue before Enhanced Medicaid Graduate Medicaid Education revenues Enhanced Medicaid Graduate Medicaid Education revenues— Hospital         \$ 174,156         \$ 17,124         \$ 191,280           Enhanced Medicaid Graduate Medical Education revenues— Professional         -         -         -         -           Professional         -         -         -         -           Net patient service revenue         174,156         17,124         191,280           Fixed prospective payment revenue         58,175         2,671         60,846           Premium revenue         2,067         -         2,067           Outpatient and specialty pharmacy revenue         9,058         -         9,058           Net assets released from restrictions         4,718         249         4,967           Other revenue         5,011         246         5,257           Total revenue and other support without donor restrictions         253,185         20,290         273,475           Expenses         2         2,067         -         4,967           Sulpriles and other         5,011         246         5,257           Total revenue and other support without donor restrictions         165,253         19,206         184		Central Vermont Hospital and Medical Grou Practice	ıp Rehabilitation and Nursing	Total CVMC
Net patient service revenue before Enhanced Medical Graduate Medical Education revenues – Benhanced Medicaid Graduate Medical Education revenues – Hospital         174,156         17,124         191,280           Enhanced Medicaid Graduate Medical Education revenues – Professional         —         —         —         —           Professional         —         —         —         —         —           Net patient service revenue         174,156         17,124         191,280           Fixed prospective payment revenue         58,175         2,671         60,846           Premium revenue         2,067         —         2,067           Outpatient and specialty pharmacy revenue         9,058         —         9,058           Net assets released from restrictions         253,185         20,290         273,475           Other revenue         5,011         246         5,257           Total revenue and other support without donor restrictions         253,185         20,290         273,475           Expenses         Salaries, payroll taxes and fringe benefits         165,253         19,206         184,459           Supplies and other         59,628         2,702         62,330           Purchased services         21,868         956         22,824           Provider tax <td< th=""><th></th><th></th><th>(In Thousand</th><th>(s)</th></td<>			(In Thousand	(s)
Hospital	Net patient service revenue before Enhanced Medicaid Graduate Medical Education revenues	\$ 174,15	56 \$ 17,12	4 \$ 191,280
Net patient service revenue         174,156         17,124         191,280           Fixed prospective payment revenue         58,175         2,671         60,846           Premium revenue         2,067         -         2,067           Outpatient and specialty pharmacy revenue         9,058         -         9,058           Net assets released from restrictions         4,718         249         4,967           Other revenue         5,011         246         5,257           Total revenue and other support without donor restrictions         253,185         20,290         273,475           Expenses         Salaries, payroll taxes and fringe benefits         165,253         19,206         184,459           Supplies and other         59,628         2,702         62,330           Purchased services         21,868         956         22,824           Provider tax         13,675         753         14,428           Depreciation and amortization         6,416         429         6,845           Interest expense         434         -         434           Total expenses         267,274         24,046         291,320           Loss from operating gains (losses)         29         -         29           Investm	Hospital			
Fixed prospective payment revenue         58,175         2,671         60,846           Premium revenue         2,067         —         2,067           Outpatient and specialty pharmacy revenue         9,058         —         9,058           Net assets released from restrictions         4,718         249         4,967           Other revenue         5,011         246         5,257           Total revenue and other support without donor restrictions         253,185         20,290         273,475           Expenses         Salaries, payroll taxes and fringe benefits         165,253         19,206         184,459           Supplies and other         59,628         2,702         62,330           Purchased services         21,868         956         22,824           Provider tax         13,675         753         14,428           Depreciation and amortization         6,416         429         6,845           Interest expense         434         —         434           Total expenses         267,274         24,046         291,320           Loss from operations         (14,089)         (3,756)         (17,845)           Nonoperating gains (losses)         —         —         29           Change in interest	Professional			
Premium revenue         2,067         -         2,067           Outpatient and specialty pharmacy revenue         9,058         -         9,058           Net assets released from restrictions         4,718         249         4,967           Other revenue         5,011         246         5,257           Total revenue and other support without donor restrictions         253,185         20,290         273,475           Expenses         -         -         20,290         273,475           Expenses         -         -         -         20,290         273,475           Expenses         -	Net patient service revenue	174,15	56 17,124	4 191,280
Outpatient and specialty pharmacy revenue         9,058         —         9,058           Net assets released from restrictions         4,718         249         4,967           Other revenue         5,011         246         5,257           Total revenue and other support without donor restrictions         253,185         20,290         273,475           Expenses         Salaries, payroll taxes and fringe benefits         165,253         19,206         184,459           Supplies and other         59,628         2,702         62,330           Purchased services         21,868         956         22,824           Provider tax         13,675         753         14,428           Depreciation and amortization         6,416         429         6,845           Interest expense         267,274         24,046         291,320           Loss from operations         (14,089)         (3,756)         (17,845)           Nonoperating gains (losses)         29         —         29           Change in interest in investment pool         213         271         484           Change in fair value of interest rate swap agreements         —         —         —           Other components of pension income         315         28         343		,	,	,
Net assets released from restrictions         4,718         249         4,967           Other revenue         5,011         246         5,257           Total revenue and other support without donor restrictions         253,185         20,290         273,475           Expenses         3185         20,290         273,475           Expenses         3186         20,290         273,475           Salaries, payroll taxes and fringe benefits         165,253         19,206         184,459           Supplies and other         59,628         2,702         62,330           Purchased services         21,868         956         22,824           Provider tax         13,675         753         14,428           Depreciation and amortization         6,416         429         6,845           Interest expense         434         -         434           Total expenses         267,274         24,046         291,320           Loss from operations         (14,089)         (3,756)         (17,845)           Nonoperating gains (losses)         29         -         29           Change in interest in investment pool         213         271         484           Change in fair value of interest rate swap agreements         - <td></td> <td>,</td> <td></td> <td>,</td>		,		,
Other revenue         5,011         246         5,257           Total revenue and other support without donor restrictions         253,185         20,290         273,475           Expenses         Salaries, payroll taxes and fringe benefits         165,253         19,206         184,459           Supplies and other         59,628         2,702         62,330           Purchased services         21,868         956         22,824           Provider tax         13,675         753         14,428           Depreciation and amortization         6,416         429         6,845           Interest expense         434         -         434           Total expenses         267,274         24,046         291,320           Loss from operations         (14,089)         (3,756)         (17,845)           Nonoperating gains (losses)         29         -         29           Change in interest in investment pool         213         271         484           Change in fair value of interest rate swap agreements         -         -         -           Other components of pension income         315         28         343           Net change in unrealized gains and losses on investments         6,283         -         6,283 <t< td=""><td></td><td>9,05</td><td>- 58</td><td>- 9,058</td></t<>		9,05	- 58	- 9,058
Expenses         Salaries, payroll taxes and fringe benefits         165,253         19,206         184,459           Supplies and other         59,628         2,702         62,330           Purchased services         21,868         956         22,824           Provider tax         13,675         753         14,428           Depreciation and amortization         6,416         429         6,845           Interest expense         434         -         434           Total expenses         267,274         24,046         291,320           Loss from operating gains (losses)         (14,089)         (3,756)         (17,845)           Nonoperating gains (losses)         29         -         29           Change in interest in investment pool         213         271         484           Change in fair value of interest rate swap agreements         -         -         -         -           Other components of pension income         315         28         343           Net change in unrealized gains and losses on investments         6,283         -         6,283           Other         68         -         68		,		,
Expenses   Salaries, payroll taxes and fringe benefits   165,253   19,206   184,459   Supplies and other   59,628   2,702   62,330   Purchased services   21,868   956   22,824   Provider tax   13,675   753   14,428   Depreciation and amortization   6,416   429   6,845   Interest expense   434   - 434   Total expenses   267,274   24,046   291,320   Loss from operations   (14,089)   (3,756)   (17,845)   Nonoperating gains (losses)   Investment income   29   - 29   Change in interest in investment pool   213   271   484   Change in fair value of interest rate swap agreements     Change in fair value of interest rate swap agreements   315   28   343   Net change in unrealized gains and losses on investments   6,283   - 6,283   Cother   68   Cother   68   Cother   Cot	Other revenue	5,0	11 24	5,257
Salaries, payroll taxes and fringe benefits       165,253       19,206       184,459         Supplies and other       59,628       2,702       62,330         Purchased services       21,868       956       22,824         Provider tax       13,675       753       14,428         Depreciation and amortization       6,416       429       6,845         Interest expense       434       -       434         Total expenses       267,274       24,046       291,320         Loss from operations       (14,089)       (3,756)       (17,845)         Nonoperating gains (losses)         Investment income       29       -       29         Change in interest in investment pool       213       271       484         Change in fair value of interest rate swap agreements       -       -       -         Other components of pension income       315       28       343         Net change in unrealized gains and losses on investments       6,283       -       6,283         Other       68       -       68	Total revenue and other support without donor restrictions	253,18	85 20,29	0 273,475
Supplies and other       59,628       2,702       62,330         Purchased services       21,868       956       22,824         Provider tax       13,675       753       14,428         Depreciation and amortization       6,416       429       6,845         Interest expense       434       -       434         Total expenses       267,274       24,046       291,320         Loss from operations       (14,089)       (3,756)       (17,845)         Nonoperating gains (losses)         Investment income       29       -       29         Change in interest in investment pool       213       271       484         Change in fair value of interest rate swap agreements       -       -       -         Other components of pension income       315       28       343         Net change in unrealized gains and losses on investments       6,283       -       6,283         Other       68       -       68				
Purchased services         21,868         956         22,824           Provider tax         13,675         753         14,428           Depreciation and amortization         6,416         429         6,845           Interest expense         434         -         434           Total expenses         267,274         24,046         291,320           Loss from operations         (14,089)         (3,756)         (17,845)           Nonoperating gains (losses)         29         -         29           Change in interest in investment pool         213         271         484           Change in fair value of interest rate swap agreements         -         -         -           Other components of pension income         315         28         343           Net change in unrealized gains and losses on investments         6,283         -         6,283           Other         68         -         68	Salaries, payroll taxes and fringe benefits		,	,
Provider tax         13,675         753         14,428           Depreciation and amortization         6,416         429         6,845           Interest expense         434         -         434           Total expenses         267,274         24,046         291,320           Loss from operations         (14,089)         (3,756)         (17,845)           Nonoperating gains (losses)         29         -         29           Change in interest in investment pool         213         271         484           Change in fair value of interest rate swap agreements         -         -         -           Other components of pension income         315         28         343           Net change in unrealized gains and losses on investments         6,283         -         6,283           Other         68         -         68		59,62	28 2,70	,
Depreciation and amortization         6,416         429         6,845           Interest expense         434         -         434           Total expenses         267,274         24,046         291,320           Loss from operations         (14,089)         (3,756)         (17,845)           Nonoperating gains (losses)         29         -         29           Change in interest in investment pool         213         271         484           Change in fair value of interest rate swap agreements         -         -         -           Other components of pension income         315         28         343           Net change in unrealized gains and losses on investments         6,283         -         6,283           Other         68         -         68		,		
Interest expense         434         –         434           Total expenses         267,274         24,046         291,320           Loss from operations         (14,089)         (3,756)         (17,845)           Nonoperating gains (losses)           Investment income         29         –         29           Change in interest in investment pool         213         271         484           Change in fair value of interest rate swap agreements         –         –         –           Other components of pension income         315         28         343           Net change in unrealized gains and losses on investments         6,283         –         6,283           Other         68         –         68		,		,
Total expenses         267,274         24,046         291,320           Loss from operations         (14,089)         (3,756)         (17,845)           Nonoperating gains (losses)         Secondary of the property of the proper		,		- ,
Loss from operations(14,089)(3,756)(17,845)Nonoperating gains (losses)Secondary of the property of the p				
Nonoperating gains (losses) Investment income 29 - 29 Change in interest in investment pool 213 271 484 Change in fair value of interest rate swap agreements Other components of pension income 315 28 343 Net change in unrealized gains and losses on investments 6,283 - 6,283 Other 68		267,27	74 24,04	6 291,320
Investment income 29 - 29 Change in interest in investment pool 213 271 484 Change in fair value of interest rate swap agreements Other components of pension income 315 28 343 Net change in unrealized gains and losses on investments 6,283 - 6,283 Other 68	Loss from operations	(14,08	89) (3,75)	6) (17,845)
Change in interest in investment pool213271484Change in fair value of interest rate swap agreementsOther components of pension income31528343Net change in unrealized gains and losses on investments6,283-6,283Other68-68	Nonoperating gains (losses)			
Change in fair value of interest rate swap agreementsOther components of pension income31528343Net change in unrealized gains and losses on investments6,283-6,283Other68-68				
Other components of pension income 315 28 343 Net change in unrealized gains and losses on investments 6,283 - 6,283 Other 68 - 68		21	13 27	1 484
Net change in unrealized gains and losses on investments 6,283 – 6,283 Other 68 – 68			-	
Other 68 – 68		31	15 23	8 343
	Net change in unrealized gains and losses on investments	6,28	- 83	- 6,283
Total nonoperating gains 6.908 299 7.207				
	Total nonoperating gains	6,90	08 299	9 7,207
Deficiency of revenue over expenses (7,181) (3,457) (10,638)	Deficiency of revenue over expenses	(7,18	81) (3,45)	7) (10,638)
Net change in unrealized gains and losses on fixed-income investments				
Net assets released from restrictions for capital purchases – 57 57			- 5	7 57
Pension related adjustments (10,354) – (10,354)		(10.34		
Transfers and other $(1,268)$ – $(1,268)$	,		•	
Decrease in net assets without donor restrictions \$ (18,803) \$ (3,400) \$ (22,203)				

# The University of Vermont Health Network – Champlain Valley Physicians Hospital and Subsidiaries

# Consolidating Statement of Operations

	Pl	hamplain Valley hysicians		СУРН	
		Hospital lical Center	LCPS	Foundation	Total CVPH
				housands)	
Revenue and other support without donor restrictions Net patient service revenue before Enhanced Medicaid	_		,		
Graduate Medical Education revenues Enhanced Medicaid Graduate Medical Education revenues – Hospital	\$	394,377 \$	259	\$ -	\$ 394,636
Enhanced Medicaid Graduate Medical Education revenues – Professional		_	-	_	
Net patient service revenue		394,377	259	-	394,636
Fixed prospective payment revenue Premium revenue					
Outpatient and specialty pharmacy revenue		13,315	_	_	13,315
Net assets released from restrictions		1,374	_	842	2,216
Other revenue		9,546	_	820	10,366
Total revenue and other support without donor restrictions		418,612	259	1,662	420,533
Expenses					
Salary, payroll taxes and fringe benefits		311,280	_	446	311,726
Supplies and other		102,591	_	84	102,675
Purchased services		25,296	_	1,546	26,842
Provider tax Depreciation and amortization		1,591 13,159	_	_	1,591 13,159
Interest expense		2,601	_	_	2,601
Total expenses		456,518	_	2,076	458,594
(Loss) income from operations		(37,906)	259	(414)	(38,061)
Nonoperating gains (losses)					
Investment income		(23)	_	42	19
Change in interest in investment pool		2,297	_	437	2,734
Change in fair value of interest rate swap agreements		1,298	_	_	1,298
Other components of pension expense		(966)	_	_	(966)
Net change in unrealized gains and losses on investments		_	_	_	_
Other		915			915
Total nonoperating gains	-	3,521		479	4,000
(Deficiency) excess of revenue over expenses		(34,385)	259	65	(34,061)
Net change in unrealized gains and losses on fixed-income investments		_	_	_	_
Net assets released from restrictions for capital purchases		_	_	_	_
Pension related adjustments		5,906	_	_	5,906
Transfers and other		(441)		446	5
(Decrease) increase in net assets without donor restrictions	\$	(28,920) \$	259	\$ 511	\$ (28,150)

# The University of Vermont Medical Center Obligated Group

# Consolidating Statement of Operations

	UVM Medical Center	Central Vermont Medical Center	Champlain Valley Physicians Hospital Medical Center	Elizabethtown Community Hospital (In Thousands)	Health Network	Obligated Group Eliminations	Total UVM Medical Center Obligated Group
Revenue and other support without donor				(In Inousanas)			
restrictions  Net patient service revenue before Enhanced  Medicaid Graduate Medical Education revenues	\$ 1,448,506	\$ 191,280	\$ 394,377	\$ 58,823	\$ -	\$ (666)	\$ 2,092,320
Enhanced Medicaid Graduate Medical						,	
Education revenues – Hospital Enhanced Medicaid Graduate Medical Education revenues – Professional	29,415 43,020	_	_	_	_	_	29,415 43,020
Net patient service revenue	1,520,941	191,280	394,377	58,823	_	(666)	2,164,755
Net patient service revenue	1,320,941	191,280	394,377	36,623	_	(000)	2,104,733
Fixed prospective payment revenue	218,073	60,846	_	_	_	_	278,919
Premium revenue	3,331	2,067	-	1,376	_	_	6,774
Outpatient and specialty pharmacy revenue	247,794	9,058	13,315	2,381	=	=	272,548
Net assets released from restrictions	11,665	4,967	1,374	114	_	- (4.602)	18,120
Other revenue	66,156	5,257	9,546	1,410	_	(4,682)	77,687
Total revenue and other support without donor restrictions	2,067,960	273,475	418,612	64,104		(5,348)	2,818,803
Expenses							
Salary, payroll taxes and fringe benefits	1,114,895	184,459	311,280	37,065	_	1,470	1,649,169
Supplies and other	659,048	62,330	102,591	10,761	2	(5,066)	829,666
Purchased services	56,444	22,824	25,296	5,914	(7,235)	(1,831)	101,412
Provider tax	87,547	14,428	1,591	192	_	_	103,758
Depreciation and amortization	69,412	6,845	13,159	3,511	228	_	93,155
Interest expense	16,066	434	2,601	398	7,005	=	26,504
Total expenses	2,003,412	291,320	456,518	57,841	_	(5,427)	2,803,664
Income (loss) from operations	64,548	(17,845)	(37,906)	6,263	_	79	15,139
Nonoperating gains (losses)							
Investment income	4.188	29	(23)	127	(4,588)	918	651
Change in interest in investment pool	50,477	484	2,297	788	11,393	(65,439)	=
Change in fair value of interest rate swap						` ′ ′	
agreements	1,902	-	1,298	-	_	-	3,200
Other components of pension income (expense)	53	343	(966)	_	-	_	(570)
Net change in unrealized gains and losses on							
investments	1,803	6,283	- 015	15	81,619	(1,827)	87,893
Other	321	7 207	915	930	198	(78)	1,424
Total nonoperating gains Excess (deficiency) excess of revenue over	58,744	7,207	3,521	930	88,622	(66,426)	92,598
expenses	123,292	(10,638)	(34,385)	7,193	88,622	(66,347)	107,737
Net change in unrealized gains and losses on							
fixed-income investments  Net assets released from restrictions for capital	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
purchases	254	57	_	57	=	=	368
Pension related adjustments	(1,380)	(10,354)	5,906	_	_	_	(5,828)
Transfers and other	(2,285)	(1,268)		=	(101,356)	100,430	(4,920)
Increase (decrease) in net assets without donor			•			•	· · · · ·
restrictions	\$ 119,881	\$ (22,203)	\$ (28,920)	\$ 7,250	\$ (12,734)	\$ 34,083	\$ 97,357

# The University of Vermont Health Network – Porter Medical Center Inc. and Subsidiaries

# Consolidating Statement of Operations

	Porter Hospital	Helen Porter Nursing Home	Other Porter Entities	Porter Medical Center Eliminations	Total Porter Medical Center	
<b>5</b>		(In The	ousands)			
Revenue and other support without donor restrictions						
Net patient service revenue before Enhanced						
Medicaid Graduate Medical Education revenues	\$ 93,442	\$ 11,992	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 105,434	
Enhanced Medicaid Graduate Medical	\$ 93,442	\$ 11,992	<b>5</b> –	<b>5</b> –	\$ 105,454	
Education revenues – Hospital	_		_	_	_	
Enhanced Medicaid Graduate Medical						
Education revenues - Professional		_				
Net patient service revenue	93,442	11,992	_	_	105,434	
Fixed prospective payment revenue	22,022	_	_	_	22,022	
Premium revenue	955	_	_	_	955	
Outpatient and specialty pharmacy revenue	1,184	=	=	=	1,184	
Net assets released from restrictions	81	4	-	_	85	
Other revenue	2,094	321	5,116	(4,828)	2,703	
Total revenue and other support without donor	110.550	10.015		(4.000)	100.000	
restrictions	119,778	12,317	5,116	(4,828)	132,383	
Expenses						
Salary, payroll taxes and fringe benefits	70,733	14,400	4,063	(83)	89,113	
Supplies and other	16,276	1.646	178	(85)	18.015	
Purchased services	14,983	2,017	367	(4,660)	12,707	
Provider tax	5,903	482	=	=	6,385	
Depreciation and amortization	2,587	255	40	_	2,882	
Interest expense	241	61	_	_	302	
Total expenses	110,723	18,861	4,648	(4,828)	129,404	
Income (loss) from operations	9,055	(6,544)	468	-	2,979	
Nonoperating gains (losses)						
Investment income	342	45	38	_	425	
Change in interest in investment pool	3,103	=	=	=	3,103	
Change in fair value of interest rate swap						
agreements	_	_	_	_	_	
Other components of pension (expense)						
income	(45)	(8)	5	_	(48)	
Net change in unrealized gains and losses on investments						
Other	252		40	(40)	252	
Total nonoperating gains	3,652	37	83	(40)	3,732	
Excess (deficiency) excess of revenue over	3,002			(10)	5,752	
expenses	12,707	(6,507)	551	(40)	6,711	
Net change in unrealized gains and losses on						
fixed-income investments	_	_	_	=	=	
Net assets released from restrictions for						
capital purchases	_		_	_		
Pension related adjustments	314	58	(34)	_	338	
Transfers and other	1,178	216	(126)	=	1,268	
Increase (decrease) in net assets without donor restrictions	\$ 14,199	\$ (6,233)	\$ 391	\$ (40)	\$ 8,317	
	- 11,177	- (0,233)	- 371	÷ (10)	- 0,517	

# Consolidating Statement of Operations

	Total UVM Medical Center Obligated Group	Alice Hyde Medical Center	Porter Medical Center	UVM Health Network Home Health & Hospice	Other Entities	Eliminations	Total UVM Health Network
Revenue and other support without donor				(In Thousands)			
restrictions							
Net patient service revenue before Enhanced							
Medicaid Graduate Medical Education revenues	\$ 2,092,320	\$ 84,368	\$ 105,434	\$ 23,554	\$ 3,877	\$ (1,457)	\$ 2,308,096
Enhanced Medicaid Graduate Medical	\$ 2,092,320	\$ 64,306	\$ 105,454	\$ 25,554	\$ 3,077	\$ (1,437)	\$ 2,308,090
Education revenues – Hospital	29,415	_	_	_	_	_	29,415
Enhanced Medicaid Graduate Medical	-, -						., .
Education revenues - Professional	43,020			_		_	43,020
Net patient service revenue	2,164,755	84,368	105,434	23,554	3,877	(1,457)	2,380,531
Fixed prospective payment revenue	278,919	_	22,022	_	_	_	300,941
Premium revenue	6,774	_	955	_	_	_	7,729
Outpatient and specialty pharmacy revenue	272,548	4,824	1,184	-	=	=	278,556
Net assets released from restrictions	18,120	23	85	402	842	(12.126)	19,472
Other revenue	77,687	5,819	2,703	2,127	18,294	(13,126)	93,504
Total revenue and other support without donor restrictions	2,818,803	95,034	132,383	26,083	23,013	(14,583)	3,080,733
restrictions	2,010,003	75,054	132,363	20,063	23,013	(14,363)	3,000,733
Expenses							
Salary, payroll taxes and fringe benefits	1,649,169	71,669	89,113	24,926	15,909	122	1,850,908
Supplies and other	829,666	17,829	18,015	2,430	10,633	(13,666)	864,907
Purchased services	101,412	10,967	12,707	856	4,247	(1,039)	129,150
Provider tax	103,758	1,073	6,385	809	-	_	112,025
Depreciation and amortization	93,155 26,504	3,688 1,116	2,882 302	493 92	562	=	100,780 28,014
Interest expense Total expenses	2,803,664	106,342	129,404	29,606	31,351	(14,583)	3,085,784
Income (loss) from operations	15,139	(11,308)	2,979	(3,523)	(8,338)	(14,363)	(5,051)
meonic (1033) from operations	13,137	(11,300)	2,717	(3,323)	(8,338)		(3,031)
Nonoperating gains (losses)							
Investment income	651	225	425	_	3,922	20	5,243
Change in interest in investment pool	=	134	3,103	895	437	(4,569)	=
Change in fair value of interest rate swap	2.200						2 200
agreements Other components of pension expense	3,200 (570)	_	(48)	_	_	(1)	3,200 (619)
Net change in unrealized gains and losses on	(370)	_	(46)	_	_	(1)	(019)
investments	87,893	_	_	_	(417)	(1,949)	85,527
Other	1,424	-	252	69	(1,886)		(141)
Total nonoperating gains	92,598	359	3,732	964	2,056	(6,499)	93,210
Excess (deficiency) excess of revenue over							_
expenses	107,737	(10,949)	6,711	(2,559)	(6,282)	(6,499)	88,159
Net change in unrealized gains and losses on							
fixed-income investments	_	_	_	_	609	_	609
Net assets released from restrictions for capital	368						368
purchases Pension related adjustments	(5,828)	_	338	_	- 1		(5,489)
Transfers and other	(4,920)	409	1,268	500	2,526	369	152
Increase (decrease) in net assets without donor	(.,,==0)		-,-30		_,-,0		
restrictions	\$ 97,357	\$ (10,540)	\$ 8,317	\$ (2,059)	\$ (3,146)	\$ (6,130)	\$ 83,799

Financial Responsibility Supplemental Schedule Related to U.S. Department of Education Title IV Regulations

# Financial Responsibility Supplemental Schedule

Reference to Financial Statements and/or Notes	Ratio Element		Amount
			Thousands)
Primary reserve ratio		,	,
Expendable net assets:			
Consolidated Balance Sheet	Net assets without donor restrictions	\$	1,280,731
Consolidated Balance Sheet	Net assets with donor restrictions		116,450
Note 19. Financial Responsibility Ratios	Secured and unsecured related party receivable		1,844
Note 19. Financial Responsibility Ratios	Unsecured related party receivables		1,844
Note 19. Financial Responsibility Ratios	Property, plant and equipment, net at September 30, 2022		849,798
Note 19. Financial Responsibility Ratios	Property, plant and equipment, net acquired with debt during 2023		_
Note 19. Financial Responsibility Ratios	Property, plant and equipment, net acquired without debt during 2023		(28,173)
Note 19. Financial Responsibility Ratios	Net change in construction in progress		(7,411)
Note 19. Financial Responsibility Ratios	Total property, plant and equipment, net, at September 30, 2023	\$	814,214
Note 19. Financial Responsibility Ratios	Lease right-of-use assets at September 30, 2022	\$	63,449
Note 19. Financial Responsibility Ratios	Lease right-of-use assets at September 30, 2023		64,772
Not applicable	Intangible assets		_
Consolidated Balance Sheet	Post-employment and pension liabilities		19,601
Note 19. Financial Responsibility Ratios	Long-term debt at September 30, 2022		688,459
Note 19. Financial Responsibility Ratios	Long-term debt at September 30, 2023		772,507
Note 19. Financial Responsibility Ratios	Right-of-use liabilities at September 30, 2022		64,525
Note 19. Financial Responsibility Ratios	Right-of-use liabilities at September 30, 2023		66,113
Not applicable	Annuities with donor restrictions		_
Consolidated Balance Sheet	Term endowments with donor restrictions		67,898
Consolidated Balance Sheet	Restricted in perpetuity		48,552
Consolidated Balance Sheet	Total net assets with donor restrictions	\$	116,450
Total expenses and losses:			
Consolidated Statements of Operations	Total expenses without donor restrictions	\$	3,085,784
<u> </u>	Change in net unrealized gains and losses on investments whose use is		-,,
Consolidated Statements of Operations	limited		85,527
1	Change in net unrealized gains and losses on other than trading		,
Consolidated Statements of Operations	investments whose use is limited		609
Consolidated Statements of Operations	Other components of pension income (expense)		(619)
Equity ratio			
Modified net assets:			
Consolidated Balance Sheet	Net assets without donor restrictions		1,280,731
Consolidated Balance Sheet	Net assets with donor restrictions		116,450
Not applicable	Intangible assets		_
Note 19. Financial Responsibility Ratios	Secured and unsecured related party receivable		1,844
Note 19. Financial Responsibility Ratios	Unsecured related party receivables		1,844
Modified assets:			
Consolidated Balance Sheet`	Total assets		2,685,465
Note 19. Financial Responsibility Ratios	Lease right-of-use assets at September 30, 2023		64,772
Note 19. Financial Responsibility Ratios	Lease right-of-use liabilities at September 30, 2023		66,113
Note 19. Financial Responsibility Ratios	Secured and unsecured related party receivable		1,844
Note 19. Financial Responsibility Ratios	Unsecured related party receivables		1,844
Net income ratio			
Consolidated Statements Of Changes In Net			
Assets	Change in net assets without donor restrictions		83,799
Note 19. Financial Responsibility Ratios	Total revenue and gains, net without donor restriction		3,085,976

#### **EY** | Building a better working world

EY exists to build a better working world, helping to create long-term value for clients, people and society and build trust in the capital markets.

Enabled by data and technology, diverse EY teams in over 150 countries provide trust through assurance and help clients grow, transform and operate.

Working across assurance, consulting, law, strategy, tax and transactions, EY teams ask better questions to find new answers for the complex issues facing our world today.

EY refers to the global organization, and may refer to one or more, of the member firms of Ernst & Young Global Limited, each of which is a separate legal entity. Ernst & Young Global Limited, a UK company limited by guarantee, does not provide services to clients. Information about how EY collects and uses personal data and a description of the rights individuals have under data protection legislation are available via ey.com/privacy. EY member firms do not practice law where prohibited by local laws. For more information about our organization, please visit ey.com.

Ernst & Young LLP is a client-serving member firm of Ernst & Young Global Limited operating in the US.

© 2024 Ernst & Young LLP. All Rights Reserved.

ey.com



#### Elizabethtown Community Hospital

April 26, 2024

ADMINISTRATION

Ms. Susan Edwards, Director Bureau of Project Management

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH Corning Tower, Room 1842, Empire State Plaza

Albany, New York 12237

75 Park Street PO Box 277

Elizabethtown. NY 12932 PHONE 518-873-3002 FAX 518-873-2005

Robert Ortmyer, President

David Shelmidine, Board Chair

Matthew Nolan, Vice President and Chief Operating Officer

Julie Tromblee, Vice President and Chief Nursing Officer

IL "Jun" Chon, MD, Chief Medical Officer

Scott Comeau, Chief Financial

Hilary Harwood, Executive Assistant RE: ELIZABETHTOWN COMMUNITY HOSPITAL

(Essex County)

Certify and Construct Extension Clinic at 80 Park Street, Elizabethtown, and Relocate Services from Elizabethtown Community Health Center to the New Site

Dear Ms. Edwards:

The above-referenced project will operate at a net loss during the first and third years of the project. However, from a cash flow perspective, the proposed project is cash flow negative in Year 1 but cash flow positive starting in Year 2 of operations. Elizabethtown Community Hospital (ECH) believes that this outpatient therapy relocation project is important to its growing patient population and to its mission to enhance services and health outcomes for its service population. To this end, ECH is prepared to bear the incremental operating loss of this project, within its overall positive operations.

Please feel free to contact me if you have any questions. Thank you.

Sincerely,

Matthew Nolan

VP & Chief Operating Officer Elizabethtown Community Hospital

### New York State Department of Health Certificate of Need Application Schedule 10 - Space & Construction Cost Distribution

For Article 28, 36, and 40 Construction Projects Requiring Full, Administrative or Limited Review \* Codes for completing this table are found in Schedule 10 lookups sheet.(see tab below)

	Indicate	if this pr	oject is	<b>3</b> :	New Construction:	X	Renovation:		]
	Α	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н	I
	Lo	ocation							
Sub project	Building	Floor	section	Functional Code	Description of Functional Code (enter Functional code in Column D, description appears here automatically)	Functional Gross SF	Construc- tion cost per SF	Total construction cost	Alterat- ions, Scope of work
	Ext Clinic	1			Outpatient Rehabiltiation Extension Clinic (Physical Therapy, Occupational Therapy, Cardiac Rehabiltiation, Pulmonary Rehabilitation, Speech- Language Pathology)	12,471	\$381.83	\$4,761,832	N/A
		T-4-1	- f14	(hala 5	Project:	12.471	\$381.83	¢4.704.000	N/A
		rotals	S TOT W	moie F	TOIECL:	14.4/1	1 3301.03	\$4.761.832	N/A

If additional sheets are necessary, go to the toolbar, select "Edit", select "Move or copy sheet", make sure the "create a copy" box is checked, and select this document as the destination for the copy then select "OK". An additional worksheet will be added to this spreadsheet

### New York State Department of Health Certificate of Need Application Schedule 10 - Space & Construction Cost Distribution

1. If New Construction is Involved, is it "freestanding?  YES NO  X									
	Other metropolitan or Dense Urban suburban								
2. Check the box that best de facilities affected by this proje		• 🗆		X					
The section below must be fil project engineer or project es	led out and signed by the timator.engineer,	e applicant, applic	cant's representative, pro	ject architect,					
	SIGNATURE			DATE					
11/4	- ND/_	_	4/22	1/24					
PF	INT NAME		TITLE /						
Matt	new Nolan		VP and CO	0					
	N	WE OF FIRM							
	Elizabethtown	Community Ho	ospital						
	STRE	EET & NUMBER							
	75	Park Street							
СПУ	STATE	ZIP	PHONE NUMBE	R					
Elizabethtown	NY 12	2932							

## New York State Department of Health Certificate of Need Application Schedule 11 - Moveable Equipment

For Article 28, 36, and 40 Construction Projects Requiring Full or Administrative Review

Table I: New Equipment Description

Sub project Number	Functional Code	Description, including model, manufacturer, year of manufactor where applicable.		Lease or purchase?	Date of the end of the lease period	Lease Amount or Purchase Price
		Please refer to the Schedule 11 Attachment for the New Moveable				\$ 190,529
		Equipment List.				
					1	
					<del> </del>	
					<del> </del>	
		Total lease and purchase costs: Subproject 1	•	•	•	
		Total lease and purchase costs: Subproject 2				
		Total lease and purchase costs: Subproject 3				
		Total lease and purchase costs: Subproject 4				
		Total lease and purchase costs: Subproject 5				
		Total lease and purchase costs: Subproject 6				
		Total lease and purchase costs: Subproject 7				
		Total lease and purchase costs: Subproject 8				
		Total lease and purchase costs: Whole Project:				

# New York State Department of Health Certificate of Need Application Schedule 11 - Moveable Equipment

Table 2 - Equipment being replaced: N/A

Sub project Number	Functional Code	Description, including model, manufacturer year of manufactor where applicable.	Number of units	Disposition:	Estimated Current Value
	l	Total estimated value of equipment being replaced: Subproject	1		
		Total estimated value of equipment being replaced: Subproject	2		
		Total estimated value of equipment being replaced: Subproject			
		Total estimated value of equipment being replaced: Subproject			
		Total estimated value of equipment being replaced: Subproject			
		Total estimated value of equipment being replaced: Subproject	6		
		Total estimated value of equipment being replaced: Subproject			
		Total estimated value of equipment being replaced: Subproject			
		Total estimated value of equipment being replaced: Whole Project	ect:		\$0

## **SCHEDULE 11 ATTACHMENT**

## **ELIZABETHTOWN COMMUNITY HOSPITAL**

**NEW MOVEABLE EQUIPMENT LIST** 

## **ELIZABETHTOWN COMMUNITY HOSPITAL**

## **CERTIFY AND CONSTRUCT A NEW EXTENSION CLINIC**

## **NEW MOVEABLE EQUIPMENT LIST**

	Total Cost
Performance Health Quote - see attached	\$99,329
JB Rehab Products Quote - see attached	\$16,900
WB Mason Quote - see attached	\$37,248
Miscellaneous Equipment and Artwork	\$37,052
TOTAL	\$190,529



## Quote

Estimate #: ESTPH3210417 Customer RFP#: 10/25/2023

Ship To
ELIZABETHTOWN COMMUNITY HOSP
104547882
75 PARK ST
ELIZABETHTOWN, NY 12932
US

Bill To
ELIZABETHTOWN HOSPITAL
104547881
PO Box 277
Elizabethtown, NY 12932 0277
US

Total:

\$99,329.31

Customer N	umber	Expires	Sales Rep	Sales Rep	Email			(	Customer Cor	ntact
104547882		1/23/2024	JAMES R TOMPK NS	james tompkins@performancehealth com			com			
Line #	Catalog Nu	mber	Item	Units	Retail Price	Adj.	Rate	Qty	Amount	Savings
1	7102457		<b>7102457</b> T3xm Treadm	EA	\$6 990 00	33 4%	\$4 652 63	4	\$18 610 52	\$9 349 48
2	7102459		<b>7102459</b> R3xm Recumbent Cyc e	EA	\$5 825 00	28 5%	\$4 162 87	3	\$12 488 61	\$4 986 39
3	7103151		7103151 MATR X PERFORMANCE LED UPR GHT CYCLE	EA	\$4 830 00	54 1%	\$2 217 14	2	\$4 434 28	\$5 225 72
4	081663673		081663673 SC F T PRO1 Upper Body Exerc ser, PRO1 w th Prem um Seat	EA	\$6 137 02	28 2%	\$4 408 94	1	\$4 408 94	\$1 728 08
5	566819		<b>081579002</b> AM-710 10' P atform Mounted Para e Bars	EA	\$2 647 76	36 6%	\$1 677 47	2	\$3 354 94	\$1 940 58
6	081702182		<b>081702182</b> Matr x Rower	EA	\$2 453 01	36 5%	\$1 558 61	2	\$3 117 22	\$1 788 80
7			<b>7023265</b> PT2000 6'W x 8'L, B ack, Bar atr Mat	EA c	\$11 845 00	0 0%	\$11 845 00	1	\$11 845 00	\$0 00
8			<b>7023111</b> THERA-P BAR ATR C TABLE 34' SECT ON BLACK	EA '3	\$2 683 00	0 0%	\$2 683 00	5	\$13 415 00	\$0 00
9	7101419		7101419 Matr x Versa Strength Ser es H Adductor-Abductor	EA	\$3 476 85	19 5%	\$2 798 36	1	\$2 798 36	\$678 49
10	7101416		<b>7101416</b> Matr x Versa Strength Ser es Le Press - Ca f Press	EA g	\$4 850 00	34 7%	\$3 169 17	1	\$3 169 17	\$1 680 83
11	7101410		<b>7101410</b> Matr x Versa Strength Ser es D verg ng Lat Pu down	EA	\$4 040 00	33 0%	\$2 707 95	1	\$2 707 95	\$1 332 05

Line#	Catalog Number	Item	Units	Retail Price	Adj.	Rate	Qty	Amount	Savings
12	7101407	<b>7101407</b> Matr x Versa Strength Ser es Converg ng Chest Press	EA	\$3 775 00	34 7%	\$2 463 93	1	\$2 463 93	\$1 311 07
13	7101418	<b>7101418</b> Matr x Versa Strength Ser es Seated Leg Cur	EA	\$3 635 00	33 0%	\$2 436 70	1	\$2 436 70	\$1 198 30
14	568661	<b>081358845</b> Vectra Gen sys Therapy System w th Cart, 2 Channe Combo, w th EMG	EA	\$5 741 16	33 5%	\$3 820 73	2	\$7 641 46	\$3 840 86
<						S	ubtotal:		\$92,892 08
					Shipp	ing and Handi	_		\$6,437 23
						Tax T	otal (%): Total:		\$0 00 \$99,329 31

#### Quote Notes:

freight hasnot been calculated on this quote. A site survey must be completed prior to freight and delivery charges to be determined

Monthly storage fees will be added if you are not ready for delivery once all items are received. The freight quote is good for 30 days.

Performance Heal h Supply, C
28 00 orch Pkwy Sui e 800
Warrenville 60555
Uni ed S a es
www performanceheal h com
800 323 5547

JB Rehab Products, Inc.

30 Challedon Drive Gansevoort, NY 12831 Tel-518-369-8244 Fax-855-560-1760

# **Estimate**

DATE	ESTIMATE NO.
10/25/2023	1914

NAN	ΛF	/ A	חח	RF	:SS
יותעו	/11_	, ,	$\omega$	$I \setminus L$	ຼວວ

Elizabethtown Community Hospital 75 Park St Elizabethtown, NY 12932

> REP JΒ

> > \$16,900.00

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QTY	PRICE	TOTAL
D716T DTSP1 DLP3 DCP3 S&I	Solaris Plus Series 5 Channel Stim Unit (706 Plus) Dynatron ThermoStim Probe Dynatron Solaris Plus Light Pad Dynatron Solaris Plus Cluster Probe Shipping	2 2 2 2 1	2,950.00 1,850.00 1,950.00 1,650.00 100.00	5,900.00T 3,700.00T 3,900.00T 3,300.00T 100.00T

THANK YOU FOR THE OPPORTUNITY....JOE **Sales Tax (0.0%)** \$0.00 Estimate valid for 30 days **TOTAL** 

> E-mail jdbulman@gmail.com

## **Elizabethtown Hospital: Rehab FFE CON Quote**

W.B.MASON INTERIORS

Quotation prepared for...

## **Elizabethtown Hospital**

75 Park St.

Elizabethtown NY 12901

22 Veterans Lane Plattsburgh, NY 12901

#### CJ Tozzo

christian.tozzo@wbmason.com (914) 343-5303

Line #	Qty	Part Number	Part Description	List/Sell Price	Extended	Sell - %
Check-	In					
1	7	HIWMUL	IGN 2 MID-BACK UPHOLSTERED W/LUMBAR	\$1,010.00	\$7,070.00	60.95
				\$394.41	\$2,760.87	
		.W2	Weight Activated w/Seat Slider			
		Α	Height and Width Adj. Arm			
		S	Black All-Surface Caster			
		\$(3)	III Upholstery			
		SX	Moxie			
		40	Earl Grey			
		AL	Adjustable Lumbar			
		SB	Standard Base			
		.Т	Black			
2	6	HIGS6	IGNITION GUEST/MULTI-PURPOSE CHAIR FOUR-LEG	\$629.00	\$3,774.00	60.95
			STACKING	\$245.62	\$1,473.72	
		.F	Fixed			
		.E	Nylon Glide			
		.U	Upholstered			
		\$(3)	III Upholstery			
		SX	Moxie			
		24	Carob			
		.PLAT	Textured Platinum Metallic			
			Subtotals:	\$10,844.00	\$4,234.59	
Educat	ion Ro	om				
3	3	HMBFLIP24L	HUDDLE FLIP TOP BASE FOR 24X60 AND 24X72 TOPS	\$829.00	\$2,487.00	60.95
				\$323.72	\$971.16	
		.C	Casters			
		\$(P1)	P1 Paint Opts			
		.P8T	Titanium			
4	3	HMT2460G	HUDDLE 24X60 TABLE TOP W/EDGEBAND	\$545.00	\$1,635.00	60.95
				\$212.82	\$638.46	
		.G	Grommets			
		\$(L1STD)	Grd L1 Standard Laminates			
		.LKI1	Kingswood Walnut			
		.KI	Kingswood Walnut			
11/3/202	23		Etown_CON Furniture Quote_11-3-23.sp4		Page	1 of 6

Line #	Qty	Part Number	Part Description	List/Sell Price	Extended	Sell - 9
5	6	HIGS6	IGNITION GUEST/MULTI-PURPOSE CHAIR FOUR-LEG	\$629.00	\$3,774.00	60.95
			STACKING	\$245.62	\$1,473.72	
		.F	Fixed			
		.Н	Hard Caster			
		.U	Upholstered			
		\$(3)	III Upholstery			
		SX	Moxie			
		24	Carob			
		.PLAT	Textured Platinum Metallic			
			Subtotals:	\$7,896.00	\$3,083.34	
Locker	Rooms	•				
6	26	U1226-1A	Unit Packaged Lockers, 1-Tier, 1-Wide, 12"x12"x 66"	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00
				\$233.19	\$6,062.94	
			Paint: Dark Grey			
			Subtotals:	\$0.00	\$6,062.94	
Office 1	L					
7	1	HHATB2S2LC	2 STAGE 2 LEG RECTANGLE C FOOT	\$1,012.00	\$1,012.00	73.55
				\$267.67	\$267.67	
		\$(P1)	P1 Paint Opts		·	
		S	Charcoal			
		X	Standard Glide			
		.MEM	Memory Preset			
8	1	HHATW3054CT	54W X 30D RECT WORKSURFACE C/T BASE	\$551.00	\$551.00	73.55
O	-	THIAT WS05 TCT	STW A SOUTHERT WORKSON ACE OF LUNCE	\$145.74	\$145.74	75.55
		\$(L1STD)	Grd L1 Standard Laminates	Ψ1-7.7	<b>ў1</b> 73./ т	
		۶(۱۵۱۵) LKI1.	Kingswood Walnut			
			•			
		.KI	Kingswood Walnut			
		.G1	1 Grommet - Centered			
		S	Charcoal			
9	1	H105903R	10500 SERIES 72WX24DX29-1/2H SINGLE PED CRED RH F/F	\$1,429.00	\$1,429.00	60.95
			PED	\$558.02	\$558.02	
		\$(L1STD)	Grd L1 Standard Laminates			
		.LKI1	Kingswood Walnut			
		LKI1	Kingswood Walnut			
			gerrood realist			
10	1	H18723R	FLAGSHIP SERIES PEDESTAL R PULL MOBILE B/B/F 23D	\$948.00	\$948.00	73.55
				\$250.75	\$250.75	
		.L	Standard Random Key Lock			
		\$(P1)	P1 Paint Opts			
		S	Charcoal			
11	1	HIWMUL	IGN 2 MID-BACK UPHOLSTERED W/LUMBAR	\$1,010.00	\$1,010.00	60.95
	_	-	,	\$394.41	\$394.41	
		.W2	Weight Activated w/Seat Slider	1	1-5-11-5	
		Α	Height and Width Adj. Arm			

Line #	Qty	Part Number	Part Description	List/Sell Price	Extended	Sell - %
		S	Black All-Surface Caster			
		\$(3)	III Upholstery			
		SX	Moxie			
		40	Earl Grey			
		AL	Adjustable Lumbar			
		SB	Standard Base			
		.T	Black			
			Subtotals:	\$4,950.00	\$1,616.59	
Office :	2					
12	2	HHATB2S2LC	2 STAGE 2 LEG RECTANGLE C FOOT	\$1,012.00	\$2,024.00	73.55
	_			\$267.67	\$535.34	
		\$(P1)	P1 Paint Opts	Ψ207107	φ333.31	
		S S	Charcoal			
		X	Standard Glide			
		.MEM	Memory Preset			
			Tremoty Treat			
13	2	HHATW3054CT	54W X 30D RECT WORKSURFACE C/T BASE	\$551.00	\$1,102.00	73.55
				\$145.74	\$291.48	
		\$(L1STD)	Grd L1 Standard Laminates			
		.LKI1	Kingswood Walnut			
		.KI	Kingswood Walnut			
		.G1	1 Grommet - Centered			
		S	Charcoal			
14	1	H105903R	10500 SERIES 72WX24DX29-1/2H SINGLE PED CRED RH F/F	\$1,429.00	\$1,429.00	60.95
			PED	\$558.02	\$558.02	
		\$(L1STD)	Grd L1 Standard Laminates			
		.LKI1	Kingswood Walnut			
		LKI1	Kingswood Walnut			
				14.400.00		
15	1	H105904L	10500 SERIES 72WX24DX29-1/2H SINGLE PED CRED LH F/F PED	\$1,429.00	\$1,429.00	60.95
		\(( \dagger{\alpha} \a		\$558.02	\$558.02	
		\$(L1STD)	Grd L1 Standard Laminates			
		.LKI1	Kingswood Walnut			
		LKI1	Kingswood Walnut			
16	2	H18723R	FLAGSHIP SERIES PEDESTAL R PULL MOBILE B/B/F 23D	\$948.00	\$1,896.00	73.55
			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	\$250.75	\$501.50	
		.L	Standard Random Key Lock	7	,	
		\$(P1)	P1 Paint Opts			
		S	Charcoal			
		-				
17	2	HIWMUL	IGN 2 MID-BACK UPHOLSTERED W/LUMBAR	\$1,010.00	\$2,020.00	60.95
				\$394.41	\$788.82	
		.W2	Weight Activated w/Seat Slider			
		Α	Height and Width Adj. Arm			
		S	Black All-Surface Caster			
		\$(3)	III Upholstery			
		SX	Moxie			
11/3/20	23		Etown_CON Furniture Quote_11-3-23.sp4		Page :	3 of 6
			•			

ine #	Qty	Part Number	Part Description	List/Sell Price	Extended	Sell - <sup>o</sup>
		40	Earl Grey			
		AL	Adjustable Lumbar			
		SB	Standard Base			
		.Т	Black			
			Subtotals:	\$9,900.00	\$3,233.18	
Provide	ers					
18	10	HIWMUL	IGN 2 MID-BACK UPHOLSTERED W/LUMBAR	\$1,010.00 \$394.41	\$10,100.00 \$3,944.10	60.95
		.W2	Weight Activated w/Seat Slider		1-7-	
		Α	Height and Width Adj. Arm			
		S	Black All-Surface Caster			
		\$(3)	III Upholstery			
		SX	Moxie			
		40	Earl Grey			
		AL	Adjustable Lumbar			
		SB	Standard Base			
		.т	Black			
19	10	H18723R	FLAGSHIP SERIES PEDESTAL R PULL MOBILE B/B/F 23D	\$948.00	\$9,480.00	73.55
			1 2 100 121 021 020 1 20 20 11 2 11 0 20 2 1 100 122 5/3/1 200	\$250.75	\$2,507.50	70.00
		.L	Standard Random Key Lock	\$230.73	Ψ2,307.30	
		\$(P1)	P1 Paint Opts			
		.LOFT	Loft	+40 500 00	±C 454 CO	
			Subtotals:	\$19,580.00	\$6,451.60	
taff B	reak Ro	oom				
20	1	HTLA4296	PRESIDE 42X96 RACETRACK TOP - 1 PIECE	\$1,059.00 \$413.54	\$1,059.00 \$413.54	60.95
		.G	2mm Edgeband			
		KI	Kingswood Walnut			
		.N	No Grommets			
		\$(L1STD)	Grd L1 Standard Laminates			
		"(СІЗТ <i>Б</i> ) .LKI1	Kingswood Walnut			
		.LKII	Kingswood wantat			
21	1	HT29FB4896	PRESIDE 29.5H FOOTED BASE FOR 42 AND 48X96 TOP	\$1,208.00 \$471.72	\$1,208.00 \$471.72	60.95
21	-			Ψ1/1./2		
21	-	\$(P1)	P1 Paint Opts	ψ1/1./2	'	
21		\$(P1) .P8T	P1 Paint Opts Titanium	Ψ171.72		
21	8			\$629.00 \$245.62	\$5,032.00 \$1,964.96	60.95
		.P8T	Titanium  IGNITION GUEST/MULTI-PURPOSE CHAIR FOUR-LEG	\$629.00	\$5,032.00	60.95
		.P8T HIGS6	Titanium  IGNITION GUEST/MULTI-PURPOSE CHAIR FOUR-LEG STACKING  Fixed	\$629.00	\$5,032.00	60.95
		.P8T HIGS6 .F .H	Titanium  IGNITION GUEST/MULTI-PURPOSE CHAIR FOUR-LEG STACKING  Fixed Hard Caster	\$629.00	\$5,032.00	60.95
		.P8T HIGS6 .F .H	Titanium  IGNITION GUEST/MULTI-PURPOSE CHAIR FOUR-LEG STACKING  Fixed  Hard Caster  Upholstered	\$629.00	\$5,032.00	60.95
		.P8T HIGS6 .F .H .U \$(3)	Titanium  IGNITION GUEST/MULTI-PURPOSE CHAIR FOUR-LEG STACKING  Fixed Hard Caster Upholstered III Upholstery	\$629.00	\$5,032.00	60.95
		.P8T HIGS6 .F .H .U \$(3) SX	Titanium  IGNITION GUEST/MULTI-PURPOSE CHAIR FOUR-LEG STACKING  Fixed Hard Caster Upholstered III Upholstery Moxie	\$629.00	\$5,032.00	60.95
		.P8T HIGS6 .F .H .U \$(3)	Titanium  IGNITION GUEST/MULTI-PURPOSE CHAIR FOUR-LEG STACKING  Fixed Hard Caster Upholstered III Upholstery	\$629.00	\$5,032.00	60.95

Line #	Qty	Part Numbe	er Part Description		List/Sell Price	Extended	Sell - %
				Subtotals:	\$7,299.00	\$2,850.22	
Treatm	ent Ro	oms					
23	11	HMTS01	MEDICAL EXAM TASK STOOL W/O BACK SWIVE	L PNEU HT	\$480.00	\$5,280.00	60.95
			AD		\$187.44	\$2,061.84	
		.EA	Vinyl				
		11	Black				
				Subtotals:	\$5,280.00	\$2,061.84	
Waiting	g Room	1					
24	10	HHCG11	SOOTHE GUEST SEATING SINGLE-SEAT ARMS		\$1,472.00	\$14,720.00	60.95
					\$574.82	\$5,748.20	
		S	Charcoal Urethane		ţ5/ 110 <u>2</u>	ψο,, ιοι2ο	
		\$(3)	III Upholstery				
		SX	Moxie				
		40	Earl Grey				
		.P7L	Textured Loft				
		7 -	Textured Lore				
25	2	HHCG21	SOOTHE TWO-SEAT W/ OUTER ARMS		\$2,440.00	\$4,880.00	60.95
					\$952.82	\$1,905.64	
		S	Charcoal Urethane				
		\$(3)	Grade III Upholstery				
		SX	Moxie				
		24	Carob				
		.P7L	Textured Loft				
				Subtotals:	\$19,600.00	\$7,653.84	
Z-Insta	all						
26	1	Z-Install	HON NYS Contract Inside Delivery: TBD		\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00
			•		\$0.00	\$0.00	
				Subtotals:	\$0.00	\$0.00	
					Total List:	\$85,349.00	
					Total Sell:	\$37,248.14	
,	Approv	ed by:			Date:		
		9	Signature				
		<del>-</del>	Drint Nama		Title:		
			Print Name				

Line # Qty Part Number Part Description List/Sell Price Extended Sell - %

PLEASE ISSUE PURCHASE ORDER TO:

W B Mason, Co. 22 Veterans Lane Plattsburgh, NY 12901

HON NYS CONTRACT: PC68432

All orders are custom resulting in no cancellations, returns or refunds.

# Schedule 13 A. Assurances from Article 28 Applicants

Article 28 applicants seeking combined establishment and construction or construction-only approval must complete this schedule.

The undersigned, as a duly authorized representative of the applicant, hereby gives the following assurances:

- a) The applicant has or will have a fee simple or such other estate or interest in the site, including necessary easements and rights-of-way sufficient to assure use and possession for the purpose of the construction and operation of the facility.
- b) The applicant will obtain the approval of the Commissioner of Health of all required submissions, which shall conform to the standards of construction and equipment in Subchapter C of Title 10 (Health) of the Official Compilation of Codes, Rules and Regulations of the State of New York.
- c) The applicant will submit to the Commissioner of Health final working drawings and specifications, which shall conform to the standards of construction and equipment of Subchapter C of Title 10, prior to contracting for construction, unless otherwise provided for in Title 10.
- d) The applicant will cause the project to be completed in accordance with the application and approved plans and specifications.
- e) The applicant will provide and maintain competent and adequate architectural and/or engineering inspection at the construction site to ensure that the completed work conforms to the approved plans and specifications.
- f) If the project is an addition to a facility already in existence, upon completion of construction all patients shall be removed from areas of the facility that are not in compliance with pertinent provisions of Title 10, unless a waiver is granted by the Commissioner of Health, under Title 10.
- g) The facility will be operated and maintained in accordance with the standards prescribed by law.
- h) The applicant will comply with the provisions of the Public Health Law and the applicable provisions of Title 10 with respect to the operation of all established, existing medical facilities in which the applicant has a controlling interest.
- i) The applicant understands and recognizes that any approval of this application is not to be construed as an approval of, nor does it provide assurance of, reimbursement for any costs identified in the application. Reimbursement for all cost shall be in accordance with and subject to the provisions of Part 86 of Title 10.

Date 4/2.2/2.4	Signature,
	Matthew Nolan
	Name (Please Type)
	VP & Chief Operating Officer
	Title (Please type)

### **New York State Department of Health**

Schedule 13B

### **Certificate of Need Application**

#### Schedule 13 B. Staffing

**Table 13B - 1:** See "Schedules Required for Each Type of CON" to determine when this form is required. Use the "Other" categories for providers, such as dentists, that are not mentioned in the staff categories. If a project involves multiple sites please create a staffing table for each site.

✓ Total Project	Subproject number			
	A	В	С	D
		Number	of FTEs to the Ne	arest Tenth
			D' 137	TC1 : 1.3

A	В	С	D	
	Number of FTEs to the Nearest Tenth			
Staffing Categories	Current Year*	First Year	Third Year	
Starring Categories	Current rear	Incremental	Incremental	
Management & Supervision	1.00	1.00	1.00	
2. Technician & Specialist				
3. Registered Nurses				
4. Licensed Practical Nurses				
5. Aides, Orderlies & Attendants				
6. Physicians				
7. PGY Physicians				
8. Physicians' Assistants				
9. Nurse Practitioners				
10. Nurse Midwife				
11. Social Workers and Psychologist**				
12. Physical Therapists and PT Assistants	7.70	8.70	8.70	
13. Occupational Therapists and OT Assistants	1.20	1.20	1.20	
14. Speech Therapists and Speech Assistants	0.50	0.50	0.50	
15. Other Therapists and Assistants	1.70	1.70	1.70	
16. Infection Control, Environment and Food Service				
17. Clerical & Other Administrative	3.00	4.00	4.00	
18. Other				
19. Other				
20. Other				
21. Total Number of Employees	15.10	17.10	17.10	

<sup>\*</sup> Last complete year prior to submitting application

#### Describe how the number and mix of staff were determined:

The number and mix of staff were based on the experience of Elizabethtown Community Hospital in providing outpatient rehabilitation services at its ECHC extension clinic. The Current Year represents the experience of ECH for the outpatient rehabilitation services at the ECHC extension clinic site that will be relocated to the new extension clinic site. Year 1 and Year 3 represent the total operations of the proposed outpatient rehabilitation extension clinic.

# PLEASE REFER TO THE OPERATING BUDGET ITEMS UNDER THE SCHEDULE 13 ATTACHMENT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Use only for RHCF and D and T Center proposals

# Schedule 13 B-2. Medical/Center Director and Transfer Agreements

All diagnostic and treatment centers and midwifery birth centers should complete this section when requesting a new location. DTCs are required to have a Medical Director who is a physician. MBCs may have a Center Director who is a physician or a licensed midwife.

# **NOT APPLICABLE**

	Medica	I/Center Direct	or	
Nam	ne of Medical/Center Director:			
Lice Dire	nse number of the Medical/Center ctor			
		Not Applicable	Title of Attachment	Filename of attachment
	ch a copy of the Medical/Center ctor's curriculum vitae			
	Transfer & A	Affiliation Agre	ement	
	pital(s) with which an affiliation agreemen	t		
0	Distance in miles from the proposed facility to the Hospital affiliate.			
0	Distance in minutes of travel time from the proposed facility to the Hospital affiliate.			
0	Attach a copy of the letter(s) of intent or the affiliation agreement(s), if appropriate.	N/A  Attachment N	lame:	
Nam facil	ne of the <b>nearest</b> Hospital to the proposedity	d		
0	Distance in miles from the proposed facility to the nearest hospital.			
0	Distance in minutes of travel time from the proposed facility to the nearest			

#### Schedule 13 C. Annual Operating Costs

See "Schedules Required for Each Type of CON" to determine when this form is required. One schedule must be completed for the total project and one for each of the subprojects. Indicate which one is being reported by checking the appropriate box at the top of the schedule.

Use the below tables or upload a spreadsheet as an attachment to this Schedule that matches the structure of the tables (Attachment Title: ) to summarize the first and third full year's total cost for the categories, which are affected by this project. The first full year is defined as the first 12 months of full operation after project completion. Year 1 and 3 should represent projected total budgeted costs expressed in current year dollars. Additionally, you must upload the required attachments indicated below.

#### **Required Attachments**

#### Title of Attachmer Filename of Attachr

In an attachment, provide the basis for determining budgeted expenses, including details for how depreciation and rent / lease expenses were calculated.	Please refer to the Schedule 13 Attachment	N/A
In a sperate attachment, provide the basis for interest cost.  Separately identify, with supporting calculations, interest attributed to mortgages and working capital	N/A	N/A

	Total Project	or	Subproject Number	er
--	---------------	----	-------------------	----

#### Table 13C - 1

		a	ь	С
Catego	ories	Current Year*	Year 1 Incremental Cost Impact*	Year 3 Incremental Cost Impact*
Start d	ate of year in question: (m/d/yyyy)	10/1/2022	2/1/2026	2/1/2028
1.	Salaries and Wages	\$1,288,458	\$1,424,178	\$1,424,178
	1a. FTEs	15.10	17.10	17.10
2.	Employee Benefits	\$364,735	\$405,247	\$405,247
3.	Professional Fees			
4.	Medical & Surgical Supplies	\$7,495	\$9,372	\$10,184
5.	Non-med., non-surg. Supplies			
6.	Utilities			
7.	Purchased Services	\$15,823	\$16,823	\$16,823
8.	Other Direct Expenses	\$72,266	\$100,607	\$100,607
9.	Subtotal (total 1-8)	\$1,748,777	\$1,956,227	\$1,957,039
10.	Interest (details required below)			
11.	Depreciation (details required below)		\$387,827	\$387,827
12.	Rent/Lease (details required below)			
13.	Total Incremental Operating Costs	\$1,748,777	\$2,344,054	\$2,344,866

#### PLEASE REFER TO THE SCHEDULE 13 ATTACHMENT FOR THE CALCULATION OF DEPRECIATION.

<sup>\*</sup> The Current Year represents the experience of ECH for the outpatient rehabilitation services at the ECHC extension clinic site that will be relocated to the new extension clinic site. Year 1 and Year 3 represent the total operations of the proposed outpatient rehabilitation extension clinic.

**Table 13C - 2** 

	a	ь	c
Inpatient Categories	Current Year	Year 1 Incremental Cost Impact	Year 3 Incremental Cost Impact
Start date of year in question: (m/d/yyyy)			
1. Salaries and Wages			
1a. FTEs			
2. Employee Benefits			
3. Professional Fees	N/A	N/A	N/A
4. Medical & Surgical Supplies			
5. Non-med., non-surg. Supplies	Outpatient	Outpatient	Outpatient
6. Utilities	Project	Project	Project
7. Purchased Services	Only	Only	Only
8. Other Direct Expenses			
9. Subtotal (total 1-8)			
10. Interest (details required below)			
11. Depreciation and Rent (details required below)			
12. Rent / Lease (details required below)			
13. Total Incremental Inpatient Operating Costs			

**Table 13C - 3** 

	a	b	С
Outpatient Categories	Current Year*	Year 1 Incremental Cost Impact*	Year 3 Incremental Cost Impact*
Start date of year in question: (m/d/yyyy)	10/1/2022	2/1/2026	2/1/2028
1. Salaries and Wages	\$1,288,458	\$1,424,178	\$1,424,178
1a. FTEs	15.10	17.10	17.10
2. Employee Benefits	\$364,735	\$405,247	\$405,247
3. Professional Fees			
4. Medical & Surgical Supplies	\$7,495	\$9,372	\$10,184
5. Non-med., non-surg. Supplies			
6. Utilities	\$0	\$0	\$0
7. Purchased Services	\$15,823	\$16,823	\$16,823
8. Other Direct Expenses	\$72,266	\$100,607	\$100,607
9. Subtotal (total 1-8)	\$1,748,777	\$1,956,227	\$1,957,039
10. Interest (details required below)			
11. Depreciation and Rent (details required below)	\$0	\$387,827	\$387,827
12. Rent / Lease (details required below)			
13. Total Incremental Inpatient Operating Costs	\$1,748,777	\$2,344,054	\$2,344,866

Any approval of this application is not to be construed as an approval of any of the above indicated current or projected operating costs. Reimbursement of any such costs shall be in accordance with and subject to the provisions of Part 86 of 10 NYCRR. Approval of this application does not assure reimbursement of any of the costs indicated therein by payers under Title XIX of the Federal Social Security Act (Medicaid) or Article 43 of The State Insurance Law or by any other payers.

#### PLEASE REFER TO THE SCHEDULE 13 ATTACHMENT FOR THE CALCULATION OF DEPRECIATION.

<sup>\*</sup> The Current Year represents the experience of ECH for the outpatient rehabilitation services at the ECHC extension clinic site that will be relocated to the new extension clinic site. Year 1 and Year 3 represent the total operations of the proposed outpatient rehabilitation extension clinic.

### Schedule 13 D: Annual Operating Revenues

See "Schedules Required for Each Type of CON" to determine when this form is required. If required, one schedule must be completed for the total project and one for each of the subprojects. Indicate which one is being reported by checking the appropriate box at the top of the schedule.

Use the below tables or upload a spreadsheet as an attachment to this Schedule (Attachment Title: **N/A**) to summarize the current year's operating revenue, and the first and third year's budgeted operating revenue (after project completion) for the categories that are affected by this project.

Table 1. Enter the current year data in column 1. This should represent the total revenue for the last complete year before submitting the application, using audited data. Project the first and third year's total budgeted revenue in current year dollars

Tables 2a and 2b. Enter current year data in the appropriate block. This should represent revenue by payer for the last complete year before submitting the application, using audited data.

Indicate in the appropriate blocks total budgeted revenues (i.e., operating revenues by payer to be received during the first and third years of operation after project completion). As an attachment, provide documentation for the rates assumed for each payer. Where the project will result in a rate change, provide supporting calculations. For managed care, include rates and information from which the rates are derived, including payer, enrollees, and utilization assumptions.

The Total of Inpatient and Outpatient Services at the bottom of Tables 13D-2A and 13D-2B should equal the totals given on line 10 of Table 13D-1.

**Required Attachments** 

Troquired Attuoriments	N/A	Title of Attachment	Filename of Attachmen t
1. Provide a cash flow analysis for the first year of operations after the changes proposed by the application, which identifies the amount of working capital, if any, needed to implement the project.		Please refer to the Schedule 5 Attachment	N/A
Provide the basis and supporting calculations for all utilization and revenues by payor.		Utilization and revenues by payer are based upon the experience of ECH in providing outpatient therapy services at the ECHC extension clinic	N/A
3. Provide the basis for charity care revenue assumptions used in Year 1 and 3 Budgets ((Table 13D-2B). If less than 2%, provide a reason why a higher level of charity care cannot be achieved and remedies that will be implemented to increase charity care.		Charity Care based upon the experience of ECH at the ECHC extension clinic	N/A

Table 13D - 1

	а	b	С
		Year 1 Total Revenue	Year 3 Total Revenue
Categories	Current Year*	Budget*	Budget*
Start date of year in question:(m/d/yyyy)	10/1/2022	2/1/2026	2/1/2028
1. Inpatient Services			
2. Outpatient Services	\$1,891,383	\$2,078,359	\$2,159,127
3. Ancillary Services			
4. Total Gross Patient Care Services Rendered	\$1,891,383	\$2,078,359	\$2,159,127
5. Deductions from Revenue			
6. Net Patient Care Services Revenue	\$1,891,383	\$2,078,359	\$2,159,127
7. Other Operating Revenue (Identify sources)			
8. Total Operating Revenue (Total 1-7)	\$1,891,383	\$2,078,359	\$2,159,127
9. Non-Operating Revenue			
10. Total Project Revenue	\$1,891,383	\$2,078,359	\$2,159,127

<sup>\*</sup> The Current Year represents the experience of ECH for the outpatient rehabilitation services at the ECHC extension clinic site that will be relocated to the new extension clinic site. Year 1 and Year 3 represent the total operations of the proposed outpatient rehabilitation extension clinic.

Table 13D – 2A Various inpatient services may be reimbursed as discharges or days. Applicant should indicate which method applies to this table by choosing the appropriate checkb

Patient Days	or Patient Discharges

		Tot	al Current Year*		First `	Year Total Budge	et	Third Year Total Budget		
		(A)	Net Re	venue	(C)			(E)	Net Re	venue
		Patient Days or		\$ per Patient	Patient Days		\$ per Patient	Patient Days		\$ per Patient
		dis-	(B)	Day or dis-	or dis-	(D)	Day or dis-	or dis-	(F)	Days or dis-
		charges	Dollars (\$)	charge	charges	Dollars (\$)	charge	charges	Dollars (\$)	charges
Inpatient Servi	ces Source of Revenue			(B)/(A)			(D)/(C)			(F)/(E)
	Fee for Service									
Commercial	Managed Care									
	Fee for Service		N/A			N/A			N/A	
Medicare	Managed Care									
	Fee for Service		Outpatient			Outpatient			Outpatient	
Medicaid	Managed Care		Project			Project			Project	
Private Pay			Only			Only			Only	
OASAS										
ОМН										
Charity Care										
Bad Debt										
All Other										
Total										

#### Table 13D - 2B

Various out	patient s	ervices may be reimbursed as	visits or procedures.	Applicant should indicate which method applies to this table by choosing the appropriate checkbox.
Visits (V)	<b>V</b>	or Procedures (P)		

			Total Current Year			rst Year Total Bud	get	Third Year Total Budget		
			Net Rev	enue		Net Rev	Net Revenue		Net Rev	enue
				\$ per Visit			\$ per Visit			\$ per Visit
		(A)		or	(C)		or	(E)		or
		Visits or	(B)	Procedure	Visits or	(D)	Procedure	Visits or	(F)	Procedure
Outpatient S	ervices Source of Revenue	Procedures	Dollars (\$)	(B)/(A)	Procedures	Dollars (\$)	(D)/(C)	Procedures	Dollars (\$)	(F)/(E)
•	Fee for Service	4,106	\$902,216	\$219.73	4,512	\$991,427	\$219.73	4,688	\$1,030,100	\$219.73
Commercial	Managed Care									
	Fee for Service	3,863	\$647,191	\$167.54	4,245	\$711,190	\$167.54	4,409	\$738,666	\$167.54
Medicare	Managed Care	1,527	\$266,024	\$174.21	1,678	\$292,330	\$174.21	1,743	\$303,654	\$174.21
	Fee for Service	45	\$2,449	\$54.42	49	\$2,667	\$54.43	51	\$2,776	\$54.43
Medicaid	Managed Care	1,015	\$73,503	\$72.42	1,115	\$80,745	\$72.42	1,159	\$83,931	\$72.42
Private Pay										
OASAS										
OMH										
Charity Care										
Bad Debt										
All Other	·									
TOTAL		10,556	\$1,891,383	\$179.18	11,599	\$2,078,359	\$179.18	12,050	\$2,159,127	\$179.18
Total of Inpatien	t and Outpatient Services					\$2,078,359			\$2,159,127	

<sup>\*</sup> The Current Year represents the experience of ECH for the outpatient rehabilitation services at the ECHC extension clinic site that will be relocated to the new extension clinic site. Year 1 and Year 3 represent the total operations of the proposed outpatient rehabilitation extension clinic.

# **SCHEDULE 13 ATTACHMENT**

# **ELIZABETHTOWN COMMUNITY HOSPITAL**

# **FINANCIAL DOCUMENTATION**

1. Calculation of Depreciation

# **ELIZABETHTOWN COMMUNITY HOSPITAL**

# **CERTIFY AND CONSTRUCT A NEW EXTENSION CLINIC**

# **CALCULATION OF DEPRECIATION**

# **Calculation of Depreciation**

		Depreciation Life	Depreciation
	<u>Amount</u>	(in Years)	<u>Amount</u>
Depreciation - New Moveable Equipment	\$190,529	7	\$27,218
Depreciation - Leasehold Improvements/Other	\$9,015,235	25	\$360,609
TOTAL	\$9,205,764		\$387,827

# Schedule 16 A. Hospital Program Information

See "Schedules Required for Each Type of CON" to determine when this form is required.

**Instructions:** Briefly indicate how the facility intends to comply with state and federal regulations specific to the services requested, such as cardiac surgery, bone marrow transplants. For clinic services, please include the hours of service for each day of operation, name of the hospital providing back-up services (indicating the travel time and distance from the clinic) and how the facility intends to provide quality oversight including credentialing, utilization and quality assurance monitoring.

The proposed extension clinic will be operated in compliance with applicable Federal and State regulations, including Title 10 of New York Codes, Rules and Regulations.

The general operations of the extension clinic will adhere to the standards required under 10 New York Codes, Rules and Regulations. The Hospital's standards of patient care emphasize accuracy and timeliness of diagnosis and referral to appropriate medical practitioners. All existing policies and procedures in place at the Hospital will be incorporated into the operation of the extension clinic, which will be operated under the same high standards of care currently in practice at the Hospital.

All administrative aspects of the proposed extension clinic will be directed by an individual who is qualified for such duties by education and experience. The Quality Assurance (QA) Program associated with the extension clinic will be administered by Rob L. Demuro, M.D., the Medical Director of the proposed extension clinic. Please refer to **Appendix I** (found under the **Schedule 16 Attachment**) for the curriculum vitae of Dr. Demuro. The QA Program and operational protocols will be followed for the extension clinic. The QA Program ensures that patients receive the highest level of quality. There are continuing education activities to provide staff with the opportunity to learn the newest technology, techniques and protocols in the provision of services at the extension clinic.

To ensure that all services are appropriate to an individual's needs, the Hospital will use its existing, comprehensive utilization review and monitoring program for its proposed extension clinic. The appropriate utilization of the services will be monitored through the QA Program, under the supervision of the Medical Director.

The ability to pay will not be a factor in the process of accepting patients. Every effort will be made to ensure that appropriate payment is made, but in no circumstance will a patient be refused treatment. All services will be offered to those in need of care who satisfy admission requirements, regardless of age, sex, sexual orientation, race, creed, religion, disability, source of payment or any other personal characteristic.

<u>Please refer to the following enclosure for statements affirmatively attesting to the "separate and distinct" requirements for the proposed extension clinic.</u>

For Hospital-Based -Ambulatory Surgery Projects: N/A

Please provide a list of ambulatory surgery categories you intend to provide.

st of Proposed Ambulatory Surgery Category	

For Hospital-Based -Ambulatory Surgery Projects: N/A

Please provide the following information:

Number and Type of Operating Rooms:

- Current:
- To be added:
- Total ORs upon Completion of the Project:

Number and Type of Procedure Rooms:

- Current:
- To be added:
- Total Procedure Rooms upon Completion of the Project:

# RE: <u>ELIZABETHTOWN COMMUNITY HOSPITAL</u>

(Essex County)

Certify and Construct Extension Clinic at 80 Park Street, Elizabethtown, and Relocate Services from Elizabethtown Community Health Center to the New Site

### **Applicant Confirmations**

- Elizabethtown Community Hospital (ECH) will put in place signage that will denote that the Hospital's proposed extension clinic is separate and distinct from any other entity located at 80 Park Street, Elizabethtown (Essex County), New York 12932. This will be accomplished by clearly identifying the operations of the Hospital with its standard logo and signage.
- ECH confirms that the staffing for the extension clinic will be separate and distinct from any other entity at the location.
- ECH confirms that the extension clinic will be located in a self-contained space on the 1<sup>st</sup> floor at 80 Park Street, Elizabethtown (Essex County), New York 12932. Please refer to the architectural drawings for this project, which attest to this.
- ECH confirms that the extension clinic will be used exclusively for the purpose stated in this application.

# Schedule 16 B. Community Need

See "Schedules Required for Each Type of CON" to determine when this form is required.

#### **Public Need Summary:**

Briefly summarize on this schedule why the project is needed. Use additional paper, as necessary. If the following items have been addressed in the project narrative, please cite the relevant section and pages.

1. Identify the relevant service area (e.g., Minor Civil Division(s), Census Tract(s), street boundaries, Zip Code(s), Health Professional Shortage Area (HPSA) etc.)

The primary service area for this project is comprised of Essex County.

#### **Project Introduction**

The University of Vermont Health System – Elizabethtown Community Hospital (ECH), a 25-bed, Critical Access Hospital, is submitting this Administrative Review Certificate of Need Application that seeks approval to certify and construct a new extension clinic to be located at 80 Park Street, Elizabethtown (Essex County), New York 12932. Through this project, outpatient therapy services (including physical therapy, occupational therapy, cardiac and pulmonary rehabilitation and speech-language pathology services) currently located within the Elizabethtown Community Health Center (ECHC) extension clinic at 66 Park Street, Elizabethtown (Essex County), New York 12932 will be relocated to the proposed extension clinic. The two (2) sites are located just 100 yards from one another, and both sites are located directly across the street from the Hospital. Please refer to Appendix II (found under the Schedule 16 Attachment) for a map of these sites. This project will be funded, in part, through a Statewide Health Care Facility Transformation Program Phase 3 grant.

ECH will construct a new, 12,471-square-foot building to house the above-noted outpatient therapy services. The Hospital currently owns land on which the building will be constructed. The proposed extension clinic, which will be known as "UVMHN Elizabethtown Community Hospital Rehabilitation Center", will be certified for the following services: Therapy – Physical O/P, Therapy – Occupational O/P and Speech-Language Pathology O/P.

The ECHC extension clinic, which is about 10,000 square feet in size and equally allocated in square footage between primary care and therapy services, is outdated and too small to meet the growing and evolving needs of patients requiring primary care and outpatient therapy services. In particular, ECH seeks approval of this project to relocate the outpatient therapy services of ECHC to the proposed extension clinic in order to open up space for the future expansion of the ECHC site for primary medical care services (subject of a separate Application to the NYSDOH) and to meet the large and growing demand for outpatient primary medical care and therapy services. Lastly, because ECHC and the proposed extension clinic are located just down the street from one another, the existing patient base and the primary service area for those services will remain the same.

The proposed extension clinic will offer larger, dedicated space for the outpatient therapy program, relieving congestion at ECHC and creating room for the ECHC extension clinic to expand its capacity. This expansion in capacity is expected to reduce waiting times for patients seeking care and thus improve the quality of care for patients. The proposed extension clinic addresses the inadequacies of the current space, facilitates the specific needs of the aging population and strategically supports the Hospital's goals for service expansion and improved patient care.

2. Provide a quantitative and qualitative description of the population to be served. Data may include median income, ethnicity, payor mix, etc.

The primary service area for this project is comprised of Essex County. Please refer to Appendix IV (found under the Schedule 16 Attachment) for a map of the PSA. Per data from the U.S. Census Bureau, the PSA for this project shows the following population characteristics, as compared to New York State (NYS) overall:

Table A. Population Demographics of the Essex County PSA and New York State, 2022

	Essex County	New York State
2022 Population, Estimate	37,314	19,677,151
Percent Individuals Aged 45 and Over	54.7%	43.7%
Percent Individuals Aged 65 and Over	24.8%	18.1%
Percent Caucasian, Non-Hispanic	91.9%	52.9%
Percent African American, Non-Hispanic	2.4%	13.4%
Percent Asian, Non-Hispanic	0.3%	9.0%
Percent Other Racial Minority Group Members, Non-Hispanic	2.5%	5.0%
Percent Hispanic/Latino	2.9%	19.7%
Percent Racial/Ethnic Minority Group Members	8.1%	47.1%
Percent Foreign-Born	4.1%	22.7%
Median Household Income	\$68,090	\$79,557
Percent Living at or Below Federal Poverty Level	10.4%	14.3%

Source: U.S. Census Bureau. All data represents 2022 data.

Per the table above, Essex County was the home to 37,314 residents in 2022 and is one (1) of only two (2) NYS counties fully contained within the 6.1-million-acre, 5,000-square-mile Adirondack Park. The park itself stretches north nearly to the Canadian border, east to Lake Champlain, south to the Lake George region, and west towards Lake Ontario and the Central New York region. All census tracts within Essex County are designated as rural by the U.S. Census Bureau and the region is described as "mountainous and remote". The PSA's small villages and hamlets are at risk of complete isolation during all seasons because of severe weather conditions, frequent power outages, road impassability and mountainous topography. For these reasons, area residents tend to be isolated. Public transportation is virtually non-existent, and travel is over winding, mountainous, secondary roads. The region boasts a robust seasonal population due to the considerable number of second-home owners in the region combined with seasonal tourism. It is estimated that up to 13 million people visit the Adirondacks each year. The population of Essex County swells during the summertime with the influx of seasonal residents and visitors. This number has increased since the COVID-19 pandemic, which spurred property sales due to people living in congested cities seeking to escape crowded living conditions. This is reflected by a corresponding increase in both inpatient volume and outpatient utilization of all Hospital services at Elizabethtown Community Hospital.

The PSA is generally older than the overall NYS population. To this end, in 2022, 24.8% of all PSA residents were aged 65-and-over, as compared to 18.1% for NYS overall. This elderly population is projected to grow even larger by 2025 and 2030. According to the Cornell University PAD population projections, the 65-and-older population of the Essex County PSA is projected to comprise 25.0% of the total PSA population in 2025, as compared to 19.0% for NYS overall. By 2030, the 65-and-older population of the PSA is projected to comprise 27.0% of the total PSA population, as compared to 21.0% for NYS overall. Older individuals typically experience a greater need for outpatient therapy services, including those services that are proposed in this Application, than the younger population.

Additionally, 10.4% of PSA residents were living at or below the Federal Poverty Level in 2022. Furthermore, the median household income in the Essex County PSA in 2022 was \$68,090, as compared to \$79,557 for all residents of NYS.

Following is a brief analysis of the socio-economic factors of unemployment, insurance coverage and educational levels for residents of the PSA, as compared to New York State overall:

Table B. Socio-Economic Characteristics of Primary Service Area and New York State, 2022

	Essex County	New York State
Percent Unemployed (Age 16+)	5.1%	5.1%
Insurance Coverage		
Public Health Insurance Coverage	47.0%	42.9%
No Health Insurance Coverage	4.1%	4.9%
Public or No Health Insurance Coverage	51.1%	47.8%
Percent with Bachelor's Degree or Higher (Age 25+)	31.2%	40.0%
referre with Bachelor's Begree of Higher (Age 20.)	31.2 /0	40.0 /0

Source: U.S. Census Bureau. All data represents 2022 data.

As demonstrated in the table above, in 2022, 5.1% of the PSA population aged 16+ was unemployed. All peer NYS residents experienced the same rate (5.1%) of unemployment in 2022. In addition, 51.1% of the PSA population had either public health insurance coverage or no health insurance coverage, as compared to 47.8% of all NYS residents. Lastly, only 31.2% of the PSA population aged 25+ years had a Bachelor's degree or higher education, as compared to 40.0% of all NYS residents. These characteristics (i.e., being unemployed, having public or no health insurance and having lower levels of education attainment) are found in populations that are traditionally medically underserved and that often demonstrate disproportionately adverse health outcomes, and this is the case for the PSA population.

Document the current and projected demand for the proposed service in the population you plan to serve. If the proposed service is covered by a DOH need methodology, demonstrate how the proposed service is consistent with it.

The proposed extension clinic is not covered by a DOH need methodology, although it was approved to be funded through a Statewide Health Care Facility Transformation Program – Phase 3 grant.

As testament to the need to expand the space for rehabilitation services, from 2019 to 2022, the existing ECHC extension clinic experienced a 29.7% growth in the number of outpatient therapy visits to the site. Please refer to the following table for these statistics:

Table C. Utilization by Service, FY 2019 – FY 2022, Elizabethtown Community Health Center

	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022
Physical Therapy/Occupational Therapy	6,820	6,057	7,971	9,141
Cardiac Rehabilitation Services	1,083	1,025	1,161	1,157
Pulmonary Rehabilitation Services	135	108	53	175
Speech and Language Therapy	95	21	53	83
TOTAL	8,133	7,211	9,238	10,556

**Source: Internal Hospital Data** 

Given this data, it is clear that the outpatient therapy services at the ECHC extension clinic are well-utilized. The implementation of this project will enable ECH to meet the large and growing demand for its outpatient therapy services at a new, dedicated site, in line with the goals of the SHCFTP program.

4. (a) Describe how this project responds to and reflects the needs of the residents in the community you propose to serve.

As noted above, this project was approved to be funded under a Statewide Health Care Facility Transformation Program – Phase 3 grant.

The existing ECHC extension clinic site is undersized for the current volume of services. In particular, the ECHC extension clinic is about 10,000 square feet in total and contains primary care services in about 5,000 square feet and outpatient therapy services in the other 5,000 square feet. The outpatient therapy space was designed to support three (3) therapists and one (1) administrative support person, and the outpatient primary care space was designed to support a primary care practice with three (3) physicians. However, the outpatient therapy practice currently has seven (7) therapists and three (3) administrative support staff members. In addition, the primary care practice has grown to five (5) physicians and ECH is seeking a sixth physician. Each physician also requires the services of a nurse, thereby increasing the number of staff needed and further stressing the available space. In short, the existing clinical care space at ECHC is tight and congested, making it difficult for the staff to work in, thereby hampering staff and patient experience. The proposed extension clinic, which will be 12,471 square feet in size, will contain a suitable amount of space for the current and future projected outpatient therapy volume.

The COVID-19 pandemic has also increased patient acuity, required social distancing and has further amplified the need for upgraded and expanded space at the ECHC extension clinic, which necessitates the relocation of outpatient therapy services from the ECHC building. Furthermore, the Hospital started providing COVID-19 testing and vaccination services within the primary care space at the ECHC extension clinic, and this situation has led to increased patient utilization and additional space constraints within the building. It is the overall goal of ECH to renovate the outpatient therapy space at ECHC that will be vacated by the outpatient therapy program through this project for expanded primary care space (subject of a separate Application to the New York State Department of Health).

In addition, the implementation of the Epic Systems IT system at ECH has resulted in a need for larger rooms and space to house IT equipment, in general. The new site will allow for the development of adequate patient capacity and will create a more patient-centric and operationally efficient setting.

Moreover, the Hospital also intends to hire additional staff to keep up with the current and forecasted growth in patient volume for outpatient therapy services. However, lack of space and obsolescence of the therapy space in the current ECHC extension clinic site makes recruiting new providers difficult.

Lastly, the implementation of this project will address inadequate parking space, given staff and patient volumes at the ECHC site. At the existing ECHC extension clinic, patient parking sometimes overflows to a public parking area down the street. This is an inconvenience for patients, particularly non-ambulatory patients who may be dependent upon wheelchairs and caregivers, and who are often receiving outpatient therapy services a couple of times per week at the ECHC extension clinic. The proposed extension clinic will result in the creation of 27 additional parking spaces.

(b) Will the proposed project serve all patients needing care regardless of their ability to pay or the source of payment? If so, please provide such a statement.

Through this proposed project, the Hospital will continue to serve all patients in need of care, regardless of their ability to pay or the source of payment.

5. Describe where and how the population to be served currently receives the proposed services.

Patients who will be served at the extension clinic are already patients of the existing ECHC extension clinic site, as described above. Through this project, outpatient therapy services (including physical therapy (PT), occupational therapy (OT), cardiac and pulmonary rehabilitation and speech-language pathology services) currently located within the ECHC extension clinic at 66 Park Street, Elizabethtown (Essex County), New York 12932 will be relocated to the proposed extension clinic.

Schedule 16B

6. Describe how the proposed services will be address specific health problems prevalent in the service area, including any special experience, programs or methods that will be implemented to address these health issues.

#### **Health Professional Shortage Areas and Medically Underserved Areas**

Per data from the Health Resources and Services Administration of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, the proposed extension clinic site is federally-designated as a Medically Underserved Area, as well as a HPSA for Mental Health and Dental services. This provides further documentation of the lack of access to basic healthcare services for residents of the area.

### **PQI Rates**

Developed by the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ), Prevention Quality Indicators (PQIs) are a set of measures that can be used to identify "ambulatory care sensitive" conditions (ACSCs) in adult populations. These are conditions for which good outpatient care can potentially prevent the need for hospitalization, or for which early intervention can prevent complications or more severe disease. Approval of this C.O.N. Application, which will free up space for the future expansion of primary medical care services (subject of a separate Application to the NYSDOH), will help to support disease-focused, preventive health services to underserved communities that are experiencing a high number of hospital admissions for certain conditions due to the lack of early healthcare intervention and monitoring of chronic diseases. Residents of the Essex County PSA experienced a higher observed than expected rate of hospitalization due to lower-extremity amputation among patients with diabetes.

Outpatient rehabilitation programs for chronic conditions (such as cardiac rehabilitation), which will be included as part of this project, have been shown to enhance quality of life, functional exercise capacity and self-management skills, reduce harm from risk factors and decrease the need for the use of acute healthcare facilities. Approval of this Application will help to ensure that patients seeking treatment for ACSCs receive the appropriate level of care, resulting in earlier treatment and a reduction in unnecessary and costly inpatient admissions.

#### **Poor Health Outcomes**

Access to comprehensive, high-quality health care services is important for improving poor health outcomes and promoting health, preventing and managing diseases, improving quality of life and achieving health equity. Data from the New York State Community Health Indicator Reports (CHIRS) corroborates the PQI data above and provides further evidence of the need for enhanced, highly coordinated, outpatient care within the PSA. Please refer to Appendix V (found under the Schedule 16 Attachment) for a detailed list of the poor health outcomes of the residents of the PSA as compared to New York State overall. The proposed project will ensure sufficient access to outpatient therapy services that are critical for population health and to help reduce the costs of the overall health care system.

# ONLY for Hospital Applicants submitting Full Review CONs

# NOT APPLICABLE - ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW C.O.N. APPLICATION

# **Non-Public Hospitals**

7.	(a) Explain how the proposed project advances local Prevention Agenda priorities
	identified by the community in the most recently completed Community Health
	Improvement Plan (CHIP)/Community Service Plan (CSP). Do not submit the CSP. Please
	be specific in which priority(ies) is/are being addressed.

- (b) If the Project does not advance the local Prevention Agenda priorities, briefly summarize how you are advancing local Prevention Agenda priorities.
- 8. Briefly describe what interventions you are implementing to support local Prevention Agenda goals.
- 9. Has your organization engaged local community partners in its Prevention Agenda efforts, including the local health department and any local Prevention Agenda coalition?
- 10. What data from the Prevention Agenda dashboard and/or other metrics are you using to track progress to advance local Prevention Agenda goals?
- 11. In your most recent Schedule H form submitted to the IRS, did you report any Community Benefit spending in the Community Health Improvement Services category that supports local Prevention Agenda goals? (Y/N question)

# ONLY for Hospital Applicants submitting Full Review CONs

# NOT APPLICABLE - ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW C.O.N. APPLICATION

### **Public Hospitals**

- 12. Briefly summarize how you are advancing local public health priorities identified by your local health department and other community partners.
- 13. Briefly describe what interventions you are implementing to support local public health priorities.
- 14. Have you engaged local community partners, including the local health department, in your efforts to address local public health priorities?
- 15. What data are you using to track progress in addressing local public health priorities?

### Schedule 16C

The Sites Tab in NYSE-CON has replaced the Authorized Beds and Licensed Services Tables of Schedule 16C. The Authorized Beds and Licensed Services Tables in Schedule 16C are only to be used when submitting a Modification, in hardcopy, after approval or contingent approval.

# NOT APPLICABLE - INITIAL C.O.N. APPLICATION SUBMISSION

### C. Impact of CON Application on Hospital Operating Certificate

**Note:** If the application involves an extension clinic, indicate which services should be added or removed from the certificate of the extension clinic alone, rather than for the hospital system as a whole. If multiple sites are involved, complete a separate 16C for each site.

### **TABLE 16C-1 AUTHORIZED BEDS**

LOCATION	l:						
(Enter street addres	s of facility)						
				Current			Proposed
<u>Category</u>			<u>Code</u>	Capacity	Add	Remov	e Capacity
AIDS			30				
BONE MARF	ROW TRANSPLANT		21				
BURNS CAF	RE		09				
CHEMICAL I	DEPENDENCE-DETOX *		12				
CHEMICAL I	DEPENDENCE-REHAB *		13				
COMA REC	OVERY		26				
CORONARY	'CARE		03				
INTENSIVE	CARE		02				
MATERNITY	′		05				
MEDICAL/SI	JRGICAL		01				
NEONATAL	CONTINUING CARE		27				
NEONATAL	INTENSIVE CARE		28				
NEONATAL	INTERMEDIATE CARE		29				
PEDIATRIC			04				
PEDIATRIC	ICU		10				
PHYSICAL N	MEDICINE & REHABILITAT	TION	07				
PRISONER							
PSYCHIATR	IC**		08				
RESPIRATO	PRY						
SPECIAL US	SE						
SWING BED	PROGRAM						
TRANSITION	NAL CARE		33				
TRAUMATIC	BRAIN INJURY		11				
			TOTAL				
	PENDENCE: Requires additional app Requires additional approval by the			d Substance /	Abuse Servic	ces (OASAS)	1
oes the application	cant have previously submitted on or decertification of beds?	d Certificate of N	eed (CON)	) applicatio	ns that hav	e not bee	n completed
No	Yes (Enter CON						

DOH 155-D (11/2019)

The Sites Tab in NYSE-CON has replaced the Authorized Beds and Licensed Services Tables of Schedule 16C. The Authorized Beds and Licensed Services Tables in Schedule 16C are only to be used when submitting a Modification, in hardcopy, after approval or contingent approval.

### TABLE 16C-2 LICENSED SERVICES FOR HOSPITAL CAMPUSES

LOCATION:				
(Enter street address of facility)				
(Enter-suret dedicas or identity)	Current	Add	Remove	Proposed
MEDICAL SERVICES – PRIMARY CARE <sup>6</sup>				
MEDICAL SERVICES – OTHER MEDICAL SPECIALTIES	<del>                                     </del>		f	
AMBULATORY SURGERY				
MULTI-SPECIALTY				
SINGLE SPECIALTY – GASTROENTEROLOGY				
SINGLE SPECIALTY – OPHTHALMOLOGY				
SINGLE SPECIALTY - ORTHOPEDICS				
SINGLE SPECIALTY – PAIN MANAGEMENT				
SINGLE SPECIALTY – OTHER (SPECIFY)				
CARDIAC CATHETERIZATION				
ADULT DIAGNOSTIC		П		
ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY (EP)				
PEDIATRIC DIAGNOSTIC				
PEDIATRIC INTERVENTION ELECTIVE				
PERCUTANEOUS CORONARY INTERVENTION (PCI)				
CARDIAC SURGERY ADULT				
CARDIAC SURGERY PEDIATRIC				
CERTIFIED MENTAL HEALTH O/P <sup>1</sup>				
CHEMICAL DEPENDENCE - REHAB 2				
CHEMICAL DEPENDENCE - WITHDRAWAL O/P 2				
CLINIC PART-TIME SERVICES				
COMPREHENSIVE PSYCH EMERGENCY PROGRAM				
DENTAL				
EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT				
EPILEPSY COMPREHENSIVE SERVICES				
HOME PERITONEAL DIALYSIS TRAINING & SUPPORT⁴				
HOME HEMODIALYSIS TRAINING & SUPPORT⁴				
INTEGRATED SERVICES – MENTAL HEALTH				
INTEGRATED SERVICES – SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER				
LITHOTRIPSY				
METHADONE MAINTENANCE O/P <sup>2</sup>				
NURSING HOME HEMODIALYSIS <sup>7</sup>				

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>A separate licensure application must be filed with the NYS Office of Mental Health in addition to this CON.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>A separate licensure application must be filed with the NYS Office of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services in addition to this CON.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> DIALYSIS SERVICES require additional approval by Medicare

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup>RADIOLOGY – THERAPEUTIC includes Linear Accelerators

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> PRIMARY CARE includes one or more of the following: Family Practice, Internal Medicine, Ob/Gyn or Pediatric

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> Must be certified for Home Hemodialysis Training & Support

Schedule 16C

The Sites Tab in NYSE-CON has replaced the Authorized Beds and Licensed Services Tables of Schedule 16C. The Authorized Beds and Licensed Services Tables in Schedule 16C are only to be used when submitting a Modification, in hardcopy, after approval or contingent approval.

TABLE 16C-2 LICENSED SERVICES (cont.)	Current	<u>Add</u>	Remove	Proposed
RADIOLOGY-THERAPEUTIC 5				
RENAL DIALYSIS, ACUTE				
RENAL DIALYSIS, CHRONIC [Complete the ESRD section 16C-3(a)&(b)				
TRANSPLANT				
HEART - ADULT				
HEART - PEDIATRIC				
KIDNEY				
LIVER				
TRAUMATIC BRAIN INJURY				

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup>RADIOLOGY – THERAPEUTIC includes Linear Accelerators

The Sites Tab in NYSE-CON has replaced the beds and services Tables of Schedule 16C. The Tables in Schedule 16C are only to be used when submitting a Modification, in hardcopy, after approval or contingent approval.

# TABLE 16C-3 LICENSED SERVICES FOR HOSPITAL EXTENSION CLINICS and OFF-CAMPUS EMERGENCY DEPARTMENTS

LOCATION:  (Enter street address of facility)		Check if this is a mobile van/clinic			
(Liner suger dudiess of facility)	Current	Add	Remove	Proposed	
MEDICAL SERVICES – PRIMARY CARE 6					
MEDICAL SERVICES – OTHER MEDICAL SPECIALTIES					
AMBULATORY SURGERY					
SINGLE SPECIALTY GASTROENTEROLOGY					
SINGLE SPECIALTY - OPHTHALMOLOGY					
SINGLE SPECIALTY - ORTHOPEDICS					
SINGLE SPECIALTY – PAIN MANAGEMENT					
SINGLE SPECIALTY - OTHER (SPECIFY)					
MULTI-SPECIALTY					
CERTIFIED MENTAL HEALTH O/P <sup>1</sup>					
CHEMICAL DEPENDENCE - REHAB <sup>2</sup>					
CHEMICAL DEPENDENCE - WITHDRAWAL O/P <sup>2</sup>					
DENTAL					
HOME PERITONEAL DIALYSIS TRAINING & SUPPORT⁴					
HOME HEMODIALYSIS TRAINING & SUPPORT⁴					
INTEGRATED SERVICES – MENTAL HEALTH					
INTEGRATED SERVICES – SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER					
LITHOTRIPSY					
METHADONE MAINTENANCE O/P <sup>2</sup>					
NURSING HOME HEMODIALYSIS <sup>7</sup>					
RADIOLOGY-THERAPEUTIC <sup>5</sup>					
RENAL DIALYSIS, CHRONIC [Complete the ESRD section 16C-3(a)&(b) below] <sup>4</sup>					
TRAUMATIC BRAIN INJURY					
FOR OFF-CAMPUS EMERGENCY DEPARTMENTS ONLY8					
EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT					

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> A separate licensure application must be filed with the NYS Office of Mental Health in addition to this CON.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> A separate licensure application must be filed with the NYS Office of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services in addition to this CON.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> DIALYSIS SERVICES require additional approval by Medicare

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> RADIOLOGY – THERAPEUTIC includes Linear Accelerators

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> PRIMARY CARE includes one or more of the following: Family Practice, Internal Medicine, Ob/Gyn or Pediatric

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup>Must be certified for Home Hemodialysis Training & Support

OFF-CAMPUS EMERGENCY DEPARTMENTS must meet all relevant Federal Conditions of Participation for a hospital per CMS S&C-08-08

### Schedule 16C

### END STAGE RENAL DISEASE (ESRD) N/A

TABLE 16C-3(a) CAPACITY	Existing	Add	Remove	Proposed
CHRONIC DIALYSIS				

#### If application involves dialysis service with existing capacity, complete the following table:

TABLE 16C-3(b) TREATMENTS	Last 12 mos	2 years prior	3 years prior
CHRONIC DIALYSIS			

# All Chronic Dialysis applicants must provide the following information in compliance with 10 NYCRR 670.6.

1. Provide a five-year analysis of projected costs and revenues that demonstrates that the proposed dialysis services will be utilized sufficiently to be financially feasible.

#### N/A

Provide evidence that the proposed dialysis services will enhance access to dialysis by patients, including
members of medically underserved groups which have traditionally experienced difficulties obtaining
access to health care, such as; racial and ethnic minorities, women, disabled persons, and residents of
remote rural areas.

#### N/A

3. Provide evidence that the hours of operation and admission policy of the facility will promote the availability of dialysis at times preferred by the patients, particularly to enable patients to continue employment.

#### N/A

4. Provide evidence that the facility is willing to and capable of safely serving patients.

#### N/A

5. Provide evidence that the proposed facility will not jeopardize the quality of care or the financial viability of existing dialysis facilities. This evidence should be derived from analysis of factors including, but not necessarily limited to current and projected referral and use patterns of both the proposed facility and existing facilities. A finding that the proposed facility will jeopardize the financial viability of one or more existing facilities will not of itself require a recommendation to of disapproval.

#### N/A

Schedule 16 D. Hospital Outpatient Department - Utilization projections

Schedule 16 D. Hospital Outpatient Department	1	d	f
u		First Year	Third Year
CERTIFIABLE SERVICES	Current Year Visits	Visits	Visits
MEDICAL SERVICES – PRIMARY CARE			
MEDICAL SERICES – OTHER MEDICAL SPECIALTIES			
AMBULATORY SURGERY			
SINGLE SPECIALTY GASTROENTEROLOGY			
SINGLE SPECIALTY – OPHTHALMOLOGY			
SINGLE SPECIALTY – ORTHOPEDICS			
SINGLE SPECIALTY - PAIN MANAGEMENT			
SINGLE SPECIALTY OTHER			
MULTI-SPECIALTY			
CARDIAC CATHETERIZATION			
ADULT DIAGNOSTIC			
ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY			
PEDIATRIC DIAGNOSTIC	+		
PEDIATRIC DIAGNOSTIC PEDIATRIC INTERVENTION ELECTIVE	+		
PERCUTANEOUS CORONARY INTERVENTION (PCI)	+		
CERTIFIED MENTAL HEALTH O/P			
CHEMICAL DEPENDENCE - REHAB			
CHEMICAL DEPENDENCE - KEHAB CHEMICAL DEPENDENCE - WITHDRAWAL O/P			
CLINIC PART-TIME SERVICES			
CLINIC SCHOOL-BASED SERVICES			
CLINIC SCHOOL-BASED DENTAL PROGRAM			
COMPREHENSIVE EPILEPSY CENTER			
COMPREHENSIVE PSYCH EMERGENCY PROGRAM			
DENTAL EMERGENCY REPARTMENT			
EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT			
HOME PERITONEAL DIALYSIS TRAINING & SUPPORT			
HOME HEMODIALYSIS TRAINING & SUPPORT			
INTEGRATED SERVICES – MENTAL HEALTH			
INTEGRATED SERVICES – SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER			
LITHOTRIPSY			
METHADONE MAINTENANCE O/P			
NURSING HOME HEMODIALYSIS			
RADIOLOGY-THERAPEUTIC			
RENAL DIALYSIS, CHRONIC			
OTHER SERVICES			
Physical Therapy O/P	9,130	10,033	10,421
Occupational Therapy O/P	11	12	13
Speech Therapy	83	91	95
Cardiac Rehabilitation	1,157	1,271	1,321
Pulmonary Rehabilitation	175	192	200
Total	10,556	11,599	12,050

Note: In the case of an extension clinic, the service estimates in this table should apply to the site in question, not to the hospital or network as a whole.

<sup>\*</sup>The 'Total' reported MUST be the SAME as those on Table 13D-4.

<sup>\*</sup> The Current Year represents the experience of ECH for the outpatient rehabilitation services at the ECHC extension clinic site that will be relocated to the new extension clinic site. Year 1 and Year 3 represent the total operations of the proposed outpatient rehabilitation extension clinic.

### Schedule 16 E. Utilization/Discharge and Patient Days

	Current Year	-	1st Year Start		3rd Year Start	
	Start date:		date:		date:	
Service (Beds) Classification	Discharges	Patient Days	Discharges	Patient Days	Discharges	Patient Days
AIDS		_	_	_	_	
BONE MARROW TRANSPLANT						
BURNS CARE						
CHEMICAL DEPENDENCE - DETOX						
CHEMICAL DEPENDENCE - REHAB						
COMA RECOVERY						
CORONARY CARE						
INTENSIVE CARE						
MATERNITY		N/A		N/A		N/A
MED/SURG						
NEONATAL CONTINUING CARE		Outpatient		Outpatient		Outpatient
NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE		Project		Project		Project
NEONATAL INTERMEDIATE CARE		Only		Only		Only
PEDIATRIC						
PEDIATRIC ICU						
PHYSICAL MEDICINE & REHABILITATION						
PRISONER						
PSYCHIATRIC						
RESPIRATORY						
SPECIAL USE						
SWING BED PROGRAM						
TRANSITIONAL CARE						
TRAUMATIC BRAIN-INJURY						
OTHER (describe)						
TOTAL						

NOTE: Prior versions of this table referred to "incremental" changes in discharges and days. The table now requires the full count of discharges and days.

# Schedule 16F

# Schedule 16 F. Facility Access

See "Schedules Required for Each Type of CON" to determine when this form is required.

Complete Table 1 to indicate the method of payment for inpatients and for inpatients and outpatients who were transferred to other health care facilities for the calendar year immediately preceding this application.

**NOT APPLICABLE** 

Start date of year for which data applies (m/c/yyyy):

Table 1. Patient	Total	Number of Patients Transferred			
Characteristics	Number of Inpatients	Inpatient	OPD	ER	
Payment Source	inpationts				
Medicare					
Blue Cross					
Medicaid					
Title V					
Workers' Compensation					
Self Pay in Full					
Other (incl. Partial Pay)					
Free					
Commercial Insurance					
Total Patients					

Complete Table 2 to indicate the method of payment for outpatients.

Table 2. Outpatient	Eme	Emergency Room		tpatient Clinic	Community MH Center	
Characteristics		Visits Resulting in		Visits Resulting in		Visits Resulting in
	Visits	Inpatient Vis	Visits	Inpatient	Inpatient Visits	Inpatient
Primary Payment		Admissions		Admissions		Admissions
Source						
Medicare						
Blue Cross						
Medicaid						
Title V						
Workers' Compensation						
Self Pay in Full						
Other (incl. Partial Pay)						
Free				_		
Commercial Insurance						
Total Patients						

A. Attach a copy of your discharge planning policy and procedures.

Act (Hill-Burton)?
Yes No No
If yes, answer the following questions and attach the most recent report on Hill-Burton compliance

# Schedule 16F

<ol> <li>Is your facility currently obligated to provide uncompensated service under the Public Health Service Act?</li> <li>Yes \( \subseteq \) No \( \subseteq \)</li> </ol>
If yes, provide details on how your facility has met such requirement for the last three fiscal years - including notification of the requirement in a newspaper of general circulation. Also, list any restricted trusts and endowments that were used to provide free, below-cost or charity care services to persons unable to pay.
2. With respect to all or any portion of the facility which has been constructed, modernized, or converted with Hill-Burton assistance, are the services provided therein available to all persons residing in your facility's service area without discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, creed, or any basis unrelated to an individual's need for the service or the availability of the needed service in the facility?
Yes No
If no, provide an explanation.
3. Does the facility have a policy or practice of admitting only those patients who are referred by physicians with staff privileges at the facility?
Yes No No
4. Do Medicaid beneficiaries have full access to all of your facility's health services?
Yes No No
If no, provide a list of services where access by Medicaid beneficiaries is denied or limited.

# **NOT APPLICABLE**

# **SCHEDULE 16 ATTACHMENT**

# **ELIZABETHTOWN COMMUNITY HOSPITAL**

**SCHEDULES 16 APPENDICES** 

# **APPENDIX I**

# **ELIZABETHTOWN COMMUNITY HOSPITAL**

**CV – MEDICAL DIRECTOR** 

# ROB L. DEMURO, M.D. PO BOX 491 PARK STREET ELIZABETHTOWN, NEW YORK 12932

**Education**: Internship and Internal Medicine Residency:

Mary Imogene Bassett Hospital

Cooperstown, New York

SUNY at Buffalo School of Medicine and Biomedical Sciences

Date of graduation: May 1996

Degree; MD Cum Laude

SUNY @ Fredonia Fredonia, New York

Major: Medical Technology BS 1992

Chemistry BS 1992

Cum Laude

**Certifications**: Member of American College of Physicians,

ACLS/ATLS/PALS certified

American Board of Internal Medicine

Work History: Elizabethtown Community Hospital 1999-Present

Elizabethtown, NY 12932 Chief Of Staff

January 2002-Present

Westport Health Center 1999-5/1/03; 7/2005-Present Westport, NY 12993 Medical Director

Elizabethtown Community Health Center 1999-Present

Elizabethtown, NY Medical Director

# **APPENDIX II**

# **ELIZABETHTOWN COMMUNITY HOSPITAL**

MAP OF THE EXTENSION CLINIC SITE

#### **ELIZABETHTOWN COMMUNITY HOSPITAL**

#### **CERTIFY AND CONSTRUCT A NEW EXTENSION CLINIC**

#### MAP OF THE EXTENSION CLINIC SITE



# **APPENDIX III**

# **ELIZABETHTOWN COMMUNITY HOSPITAL**

**CLOSURE PLAN** 

# <u>Transition Plan – Elizabethtown Community Health Center (PFI: 6546)</u> <u>66 Park Street</u> <u>Essex County, New York 12932</u>

## **General Information**

The University of Vermont Health System – Elizabethtown Community Hospital (ECH), a 25-bed, Critical Access Hospital, is submitting this Administrative Review Certificate of Need Application that seeks approval to certify and construct a new extension clinic to be located at 80 Park Street, Elizabethtown (Essex County), New York 12932. Through this project, outpatient therapy services (including physical therapy, occupational therapy, cardiac and pulmonary rehabilitation and speech-language pathology services) currently located within the Elizabethtown Community Health Center (ECHC) extension clinic at 66 Park Street, Elizabethtown (Essex County), New York 12932 will be relocated to the proposed extension clinic. The two (2) sites are located just 100 yards from one another, and both sites are located directly across the street from the Hospital. This project will be funded, in part, through a Statewide Health Care Facility Transformation Program Phase 3 grant.

ECH will construct a new, 12,471-square-foot building to house the above-noted outpatient therapy services. The Hospital currently owns land on which the building will be constructed. The proposed extension clinic, which will be known as "UVMHN Elizabethtown Community Hospital Rehabilitation Center", will be certified for the following services: Therapy – Physical O/P, Therapy – Occupational O/P and Speech-Language Pathology O/P.

The ECHC extension clinic, which is about 10,000 square feet in size and equally allocated in square footage between primary care and therapy services, is outdated and too small to meet the growing and evolving needs of patients requiring primary care and outpatient therapy services. In particular, ECH seeks approval of this project to relocate the outpatient therapy services of ECHC to the proposed extension clinic in order to open up space for the future expansion of the ECHC site for primary medical care services (subject of a separate Application to the NYSDOH) and to meet the large and growing demand for outpatient primary medical care and therapy services. Lastly, because ECHC and the proposed extension clinic are located just down the street from one another, the existing patient base and the primary service area for those services will remain the same.

The proposed extension clinic will offer larger, dedicated space for the outpatient therapy program, relieving congestion at ECHC and creating room for the ECHC extension clinic to expand its capacity. This expansion in capacity is expected to reduce waiting times for patients seeking care and thus improve the quality of care for patients. The proposed extension clinic addresses the inadequacies of the current space, facilitates the specific needs of the aging population and strategically supports the Hospital's goals for service expansion and improved patient care.

# 1. Target Transition Date / Services Closing

All physical therapy, occupational therapy, cardiac and pulmonary rehabilitation, and speech-language pathology services provided at ECHC will be relocated to the new extension clinic site or operations starting at 8:30 am on Monday, November 3, 2025.

# 2. Reason for Discontinuation of Services

The relocation of the above-noted services to the new extension clinic site will result in ECHC no longer offering these services at the ECHC extension clinic site. The goal is to transfer ECHC's therapy services to the new, proposed extension clinic, thereby creating room for the forthcoming expansion of ECHC to support a growth in primary care and rehabilitation services.

The existing ECHC extension clinic site is undersized for the current volume of services. In particular, the ECHC extension clinic is about 10,000 square feet in total and contains primary care services in about 5,000 square feet and outpatient therapy services in the other 5,000 square feet. The outpatient therapy space was designed to support three (3) therapists and one (1) administrative support person, and the outpatient primary care space was designed to support a primary care practice with three (3) physicians. However, the outpatient therapy practice currently has seven (7) therapists and three (3) administrative support staff members. In addition, the primary care practice has grown to five (5) physicians and ECH is seeking a sixth physician. Each physician also requires the services of a nurse, thereby increasing the number of staff needed and further stressing the available space. In short, the existing clinical care space at ECHC is tight and congested, making it difficult for the staff to work in, thereby hampering staff and patient experience. The proposed extension clinic, which will be 12,471 square feet in size, will contain a suitable amount of space for the current and future projected outpatient therapy volume.

# 3. Contact Person

The individual designated as the operator's contact person throughout the closure process will be as follows:

Name: Matthew Nolan

Title: Vice President/Chief Operating Officer

Tel: Email:

#### 4. Coordination of Transition

The individual responsible for coordinating the closure will be as follows:

Name: William Doherty

Title: Director of Rehabilitation

Tel: Email:

#### 5. Coordination with NYSDOH

Throughout each milestone of this formal transition plan process, ECH will establish and maintain ongoing communication with the Regional Office of the New York State Department of Health.

# 6. Patients Affected by Closure

Services will be transitioned from ECHC to the new extension clinic site for service starting on Monday, August 18, 2025. The historical utilization for the to-be-relocated services in FY 2019, FY 2020, FY 2021 and FY 2022 is:

FY 2019 - 8,133 visits

FY 2020 - 7,211 visits

FY 2021 - 9,238 visits

# 7. Number of Staff Affected by Closure

The extension clinic site has 10 FTE staff members providing therapy services as of April 22, 2024. All affected providers and staff members will be relocated to the new extension clinic upon discontinuation of the services at ECHC.

# 8. <u>Verbal and Written Notification to the NYSDOH Hospital Program Director in Regional Office</u>

ECH will be reaching out to the Program Director of the NYSDOH Regional Office of the Capital Region in the near future, subsequent to the submission of the C.O.N. Application to certify and construct a new outpatient therapy extension clinic. The Closure Plan herein serves as a formal Written Notification to the NYSDOH Hospital Program Director in the Regional Office.

# 9. Plan to Notify Patients, Physicians and Other Staff

# Notification to Patients

As part of the Hospital's communication plan, a patient notification letter will be given to patients who received treatment within the two (2) previous years prior to the transition of therapy services from ECHC to the proposed new extension clinic. Please refer to **Attachment No. 1** for a copy of the letter. Patients with upcoming services will be reached via phone call.

# Notification at the Existing Extension Clinic

Prior to the transition of therapy services from ECHC to the proposed new extension clinic, the Hospital will post signage at the reception desk at ECHC (please refer to **Attachment No. 2** for a PDF of this signage).

#### Notification to Physicians and Other Staff Members

As part of ECH's communication plan, prior to the transition of therapy services from ECHC to the proposed new extension clinic, ECH will notify all therapists and related staff members of the discontinuation and subsequent transition of therapy services from ECHC to the new extension clinic. Please refer to **Attachment No. 3** for the notification documentation to the therapists and related staff of ECHC.

#### Notification to Community and Local Leaders

A press release will be submitted on August 15, 2025, notifying the community of the discontinuation and subsequent transition of therapy services from ECHC effective November 3, 2025. Please refer to **Attachment No. 4** for a copy of the press release.

#### Notification of Managed Care Plans

ECH will notify all managed care plans of the relocation of services to the proposed extension clinic.

# Timeline of Key Dates and Activities

The following is a timeline of key dates and activities associated with the closure of the extension clinic site:

Date	Activity
08/15/2025	Will begin to notify patients of anticipated discontinuation of
	services at ECHC effective October 31, 2025.
10/31/2025	Will discontinue PT, OT, cardiac and pulmonary rehabilitation, speech and language pathology services at 4:00pm.
11/03/2025	Outpatient therapy (PT, OT, cardiac and pulmonary rehabilitation, speech and language pathology) patients will be seen at the new extension clinic site.

# 10. Required Reporting

All required financial and census reports for ECH have been submitted to the New York State Department of Health. In addition, all required information within the Health Commerce System (HCS) is up-to-date.

# 11. Managing Media Contacts

Throughout the closure period, the following contact person will be available to answer questions from the media:

Name: Michele Powers

Title: Director, Communications & Engagement Strategies

Tel: Email:

Please refer to **Attachment No. 4** for a press release related to the upcoming discontinuation and subsequent transition of therapy services from ECHC to the proposed extension clinic and the relocation of patients to the new extension clinic.

### 12. Plan of Discontinuation of Patient-Visits

ECH will work with all appropriate providers (including referring providers) and other individuals to make them aware of the November 3, 2025 transition date of services from ECHC and the subsequent provision of services in the new extension clinic.

#### 13. Current Financial Condition

The University of Vermont Health Network – Elizabethtown Community Hospital, which includes Elizabethtown Community Health Center, experienced positive net income in the first six (6) months of fiscal year 2024 (ending September 30, 2024).

# 14. Description of Population

The primary service area (PSA) of ECHC is comprised of Essex County. Essex County was the home to 37,314 residents in 2022 and is one (1) of two (2) New York State (NYS) counties fully contained within the 6.1-million-acre, 5,000-square-mile Adirondack Park. In 2022, 24.8% of all PSA residents were aged 65-and-over, as compared to 18.1% for NYS overall. Additionally, 10.4% of PSA residents were living at or below the Federal Poverty Level in 2022. Furthermore, the median household income in the PSA in 2022 was \$68,090, as compared to \$79,557 for all residents of NYS. Regarding the socio-economic characteristics of the PSA, in 2022, 5.1% of the

PSA population aged 16+ was unemployed. In addition, 51.1% of the PSA population had either public health insurance coverage or no health insurance coverage, as compared to 47.8% of all NYS residents. Lastly, only 31.2% of the PSA population aged 25+ years had a Bachelor's degree or higher education, as compared to 40.0% of all NYS residents.

# 15. Continuity of Care

If a patient of ECHC prefers to be served by another provider, they will be provided with a list of other Article 28 providers that could serve the patient.

# 16. Patient Belongings

All patient belongings that are left at ECHC will be moved to the new extension clinic.

## 17. Method of Transport

Because ECHC only provides outpatient services, this section is not applicable.

# 18. Medications, Medical Supplies, Equipment

All medications, supplies and appropriate equipment will be relocated to the new extension clinic.

# 19. Medical Records

The medical records of all patients of ECH are in electronic format and meet applicable Federal, State and local regulations, and will be at the time of the discontinuation of services at ECHC. If a patient expresses desire to receive services from providers outside of ECHC, the patient will be asked to sign a release of records form, and hard copies of their record(s) will be transferred to the specified provider/facility.

All records, medical and financial, will continue to be maintained by ECH for the statutorily required amount of time. As ECH has an electronic medical record (EMR) system in place, all medical records can be retrieved by contacting:

Name: Ms. Michelle Perkins

Title: HIS File Clerk

Email:

# 20. Medical Staffing

As noted above, all applicable providers and staff members of ECHC will be relocated to the new extension clinic immediately upon discontinuation of services at ECHC.

# 21. Future Use of Space

Upon approval to relocate the outpatient rehabilitation services of ECHC to the proposed extension clinic, plans are in place to expand the ECHC site, allowing for an increase in primary care services.

# 22. Surrender of Current Operating Certificate

ECH will not surrender any of its Operating Certificates upon the implementation of this new extension clinic project. However, through the future submission of a separate Application to the NYSDOH for the expansion of primary care services within the ECHC extension clinic, ECH

will surrender the Elizabethtown Community Health Center extension clinic Operating Certificate by mailing it to the New York State Department of Health and request for a new Operating Certificate without therapy services listed on it.

# 23. Temporary Closure

Not Applicable – not a temporary closure.

# THE UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT HEALTH NETWORK – ELIZABETHTOWN COMMUNITY HOSPITAL

**ATTACHMENT 1** 

**PATIENT LETTER** 

# Dear Patient,

We are happy to share news with you of the relocation of outpatient therapy services from the Elizabethtown Community Health Center (ECHC) to a proposed, new extension clinic site just down the street at 80 Park Street, Elizabethtown, NY 12932. This new site is located just 100 yards from ECHC. All providers and staff who have served you at our ECHC location will be relocating to the new site as well. The effective date of this relocation will be November 3, 2025.

We ask that you let us know at the desk if you will be continuing your care at this new location so that we can plan to continue to meet your needs.

However, should you wish to transfer to providers outside of The University of Vermont Health Network – Elizabethtown Community Hospital (ECH) network, you will be asked to sign a release of records form and hard copies of your record(s) will be transferred to the specified physician/facility.

Additionally, should you desire to retrieve your medical records, please contact the following:

Name: Ms. Michelle Perkins

Title: HIS File Clerk
Tel:

Email:

There should be no disruption in fulfilling your healthcare needs. The office staff will contact you if there is any change in your appointment status prior to the relocation date. We will ensure that your medical records are available at the location where you choose to receive services. Should you have any questions or concerns during our transition, wish to make an appointment, or if you wish to transfer to another provider, please contact us.

Your health care needs are very important to us, and we are committed to assuring that you are highly satisfied with our services.

Sincerely,

William Doherty
Director of Rehabilitation

# THE UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT HEALTH NETWORK – ELIZABETHTOWN COMMUNITY HOSPITAL

# **ATTACHMENT 2**

PATIENT NOTIFICATION AT RECEPTION DESK

# **Attention:**

All Physical Therapy, Occupational Therapy, Cardiac and Pulmonary Rehabilitation, and Speech-Language Pathology services provided at this location will be relocated to a new site at 80 Park Street, effective November 3, 2025.

# THE UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT HEALTH NETWORK – ELIZABETHTOWN COMMUNITY HOSPITAL

# **ATTACHMENT 3**

PROVIDER/STAFF LETTER

# **ECH Letterhead**

Dear Provider:

This letter is to inform you that we are constructing a new extension clinic at 80 Park Street in Elizabethtown that will house outpatient therapy (physical therapy (PT), occupational therapy (OT), cardiac and pulmonary rehabilitation, and speech-language pathology) services currently located within the Elizabethtown Community Health Center (ECHC) extension clinic at 66 Park Street in Elizabethtown. The proposed new extension clinic site is down the street from ECHC. The move is effective November 3, 2025. The goal is to provide additional space to house a growing number of providers and patients associated with the outpatient primary care and therapy services at the ECHC extension clinic.

This relocation allows our health care partners and patients to access our rehabilitation services, in a more spacious and improved setting. We appreciate your continued confidence in our high-quality care and look forward to meeting your needs and expanding our services as we move forward together to care for our community.

Sincerely,

Matthew Nolan

Vice President & Chief Operating Officer

# THE UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT HEALTH NETWORK – ELIZABETHTOWN COMMUNITY HOSPITAL

**ATTACHMENT 4** 

**PRESS RELEASE** 



# Elizabethtown Community Hospital

#### **DRAFT PRESS RELEASE**

For More Information Contact:

Michele Powers
Director, Communications & Engagement Strategies
(518) 873-9038
mpowers2@ech.org

For Immediate Release

Elizabethtown Community Hospital to Relocate
Elizabethtown Outpatient Physical Therapy and Rehabilitation
New state-of-the-art facility will help accommodate more patients and services

**ELIZABETHTOWN, N.Y.** (xx/xx/xxxx) – University of Vermont Health Network – Elizabethtown Community Hospital (ECH) Outpatient Physical Therapy and Rehabilitation is moving to a new home to better care for patients and improve the patient experience.

On xx/xx/xx, the hospital will relocate its Outpatient Physical Therapy Rehabilitation clinic to 78-80 Park Street in Elizabethtown. Its new location is adjacent to its current home within the Elizabethtown Community Health Center at 66 Park Street which provides primary care services. Both are located directly across from the Elizabethtown hospital and have seen significant growth in the number of patients, volume and support staff over the past several years.

Chief operating officer Matt Nolan said, "The increasing need for space to accommodate a growing patient base and additional providers, therapists and staff, was recognized by New York State with a \$5.4 million grant from the state's Health Care Facility Transformation Program. We're grateful for this funding as it has helped the new 13,000 sf state-of-the-art facility come to life."

Physical therapy and rehabilitation director Bill Doherty said, "Our Elizabethtown outpatient rehab team is so excited for this new facility. It will help us provide the highest quality care for our current patients as well as see new patients needing physical therapy, occupational therapy, cardiac and pulmonary rehabilitation or speech language pathology services." He added, "We will continue to provide outpatient therapy services to patients in our Ticonderoga hospital as well."

Elizabethtown Community Health Center will continue to care for its patients at 66 Park Street which will now be dedicated solely to primary care and wellness. The space will be upgraded to improve patient flow and accommodate the growing team and changing technological needs.

#### ###

# About Elizabethtown Community Hospital

<u>Elizabethtown Community Hospital</u> (ECH) is a not-for-profit critical access hospital which includes two campuses and six community-based primary care health centers. In Essex County, Elizabethtown Community Hospital serves as the central source for the delivery of health care services to county residents and visitors to the Adirondack Park.

Elizabethtown Community Hospital (ECH) is part of <u>The University of Vermont Health Network</u>, a six-hospital network serving patients and their families in northern New York and Vermont.

# About The University of Vermont Health Network

<u>The University of Vermont Health Network</u> is an integrated system serving the residents of Vermont and northern New York with a shared mission: working together, we improve people's lives. The partners are:

- The University of Vermont Medical Center
- The University of Vermont Health Network Medical Group
- The University of Vermont Health Network Alice Hyde Medical Center
- The University of Vermont Health Network Central Vermont Medical Center
- The University of Vermont Health Network Champlain Valley Physicians Hospital
- The University of Vermont Health Network Elizabethtown Community Hospital
- The University of Vermont Health Network Porter Medical Center
- The University of Vermont Health Network Home Health & Hospice

Our 15,000 employees are driven to provide high-quality, cost-efficient care as close to home as possible. Strengthened by our academic connection to the University of Vermont, each of our affiliates remains committed to its local community by providing compassionate, personal care shaped by the latest medical advances and delivered by highly skilled experts.

# **APPENDIX IV**

# **ELIZABETHTOWN COMMUNITY HOSPITAL**

MAP OF THE PSA



# APPENDIX V

# **ELIZABETHTOWN COMMUNITY HOSPITAL**

**HEALTH OUTCOMES** 

# **ELIZABETHTOWN COMMUNITY HOSPITAL**

# **CERTIFY AND CONSTRUCT A NEW EXTENSION CLINIC**

# **HEALTH INEQUITIES AND POOR HEALTH OUTCOMES**

The following information documents the health inequities and the resultant poor health statistics/outcomes for select health conditions experienced by residents of Essex County, as per the New York State Community Health Indicator Reports (CHIRS).

#### Cardiovascular Diseases

- In 2018-2020, the age-adjusted cardiovascular disease mortality rate per 100,000 for Essex County residents was 327.9 per 100,000, as compared to 287.4 per 100,000 for NYS residents overall.
- In 2018-2020, the age-adjusted cardiovascular disease premature death (aged 35-64 years) rate per 100,000 for Essex County residents was 200.1 per 100,000, as compared to 177.7 per 100,000 for NYS residents overall.
- In 2018-2020, the age-adjusted diseases of the heart mortality rate per 100,000 for Essex County residents was 254.6 per 100,000, as compared to 231.9 per 100,000 for NYS residents overall.
- In 2018-2020, the diseases of the heart premature death (aged 35-64 years) mortality rate per 100,000 for Essex County residents was 88.7 per 100,000, as compared to 87.9 per 100,000 for NYS residents overall.
- In 2018-2020, the diseases of the heart pre-transport mortality rate per 100,000 for Essex County residents was 159.9 per 100,000, as compared to 150.9 per 100,000 for NYS residents overall.
- In 2018-2020, the heart attack mortality rate per 100,000 for Essex County residents was 65.2 per 100,000, as compared to 29.5 per 100,000 for NYS residents overall.
- In 2018-2020, the age-adjusted heart attack mortality rate per 100,000 for Essex County residents was 38.2 per 100,000, as compared to 22.4 per 100,000 for NYS residents overall.
- In 2018-2020, the congestive heart failure mortality rate per 100,000 for Essex County residents was 17.9 per 100,000, as compared to 14.4 per 100,000 for NYS residents overall.
- In 2018-2020, the congestive heart failure pre-transport mortality rate per 100,000 for Essex County residents was 15.2 per 100,000, as compared to 8.3 per 100,000 for NYS residents overall.
- In 2018-2020, the age-adjusted cerebrovascular disease (stroke) mortality rate per 100,000 for Essex County residents was 49.1 per 100,000, as compared to 32.0 per 100,000 for NYS residents overall.
- In 2018-2020, the cerebrovascular disease (stroke) pretransport mortality rate per 100,000 for Essex County residents was 25.0 per 100,000, as compared to 14.0 per 100,000 for NYS residents overall.

#### Obesity and Respiratory Diseases

- In 2021, the age-adjusted percentage of adults overweight or obese (BMI 25 or higher) in Essex County was 67.9, as compared to 63.5 for NYS residents overall.
- In 2021, the age-adjusted percentage of adults with obesity (BMI 30 or higher) in Essex County was 30.8, as compared to 29.2 for NYS residents overall.
- In 2018-2020, the chronic lower respiratory disease mortality rate of Essex County residents was 79.5 per 100,000, as compared to 35.6 per 100,000 for NYS residents overall.
- In 2018-2020, the age-adjusted chronic lower respiratory disease mortality rate of Essex County residents was 44.8 per 100,000, as compared to 27.3 per 100,000 for NYS residents overall.

• In 2021, the age-adjusted percentage of adults in Essex County with current asthma was 17.5, as compared to 10.1 for NYS residents overall.

Approval of this C.O.N. Application will allow the applicant to provide disease-focused, preventive health services to the community of Essex County, enabling the low-income population to receive the high quality, culturally adaptive health services that they need and deserve. In doing so, Elizabethtown Community Hospital intends to improve health outcomes and reduce avoidable ED visits, which will decrease the burden on the health care system that currently exists due to the disparity of care in low-income populations.

# Source of Data:

New York State Community Health Indicator Reports <a href="https://www.health.ny.gov/statistics/chac/indicators/">https://www.health.ny.gov/statistics/chac/indicators/</a>